

**Australia**

**Mark Wooden, Melbourne Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research  
Department of Families, Housing, Community  
Services and Indigenous Affairs (FaHCSIA)  
Peter McDonald, Australian Demographic and Social  
Research Institute, The Australian National University**

**Generations and Gender Survey Australia Wave 1 & Wave 2**

**Study Documentation &  
Wave 2 File and Variables Descriptions**

July 11, 2019

# Metadata Production

<b>Version</b>	Working Version: GGS Wave 1 Version 4.3 and GGS Wave 2 Version 1.3. Update of variable categories and documentation with the release of Poland Wave 2 Version 1.3.
<b>Identification</b>	GGSW1.W2.24

# Table of Contents

<a href="#">Overview</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Scope &amp; Coverage</a>	<a href="#">4</a>
<a href="#">Producers &amp; Sponsors</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Sampling</a>	<a href="#">5</a>
<a href="#">Data Collection</a>	<a href="#">7</a>
<a href="#">Data Processing &amp; Appraisal</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Accessibility</a>	<a href="#">9</a>
<a href="#">Rights &amp; Disclaimer</a>	<a href="#">10</a>
<a href="#">Files Description</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">GGG Wave2 Australia V1.3</a>	<a href="#">11</a>
<a href="#">Variables List</a>	<a href="#">13</a>
<a href="#">GGG Wave2 Australia V1.3</a>	<a href="#">13</a>
<a href="#">Variables Description</a>	<a href="#">40</a>
<a href="#">GGG Wave2 Australia V1.3</a>	<a href="#">41</a>

## Generations and Gender Survey Australia Wave 1 & Wave 2 (GGS Australia Wave 1 & Wave 2)

Contained in "*The Household, Income and Labour Dynamics in Australia Survey*"

Overview	
<b>Identification</b>	GGSW1.W2.24
<p><b>Abstract</b></p> <p>The Generations and Gender Survey (GGS) provides micro-level data with the aim of significantly improving the knowledge base for social science and policymaking in Europe and developed countries elsewhere.</p> <p>In Europe 2020, the European Union develops a strategy "to help us come out stronger from the crisis and turn the EU into a smart, sustainable and inclusive economy delivering high levels of employment, productivity and social cohesion".</p> <p>The economic crisis affects not only day-to-day decisions, but also fundamental choices at all stages of people's lives: marriage and childbearing, the combination of employment and caring responsibilities for the young and the old, retirement, housing, and ageing well. The GGS has been developed to provide scientists with high-quality data to contribute scientifically grounded answers to these key policy questions. Survey content focuses on intergenerational and gender relations between people, expressed in care arrangements and the organization of paid and unpaid work. Key feature of the survey are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Cross-national comparability. In each country data is collected on the basis of a common international questionnaire and guidelines about the methodology. Data processing includes central harmonization of national datasets.</li> <li>- A broad age range. It includes respondents between the ages of 18 and 80.</li> <li>- A longitudinal design. It has a panel design, collecting information on the same persons at three-year intervals.</li> <li>- A large sample size. It has an average of 9,000 respondents per country at Wave 1.</li> <li>- A theory-driven and multidisciplinary questionnaire. It provides data for policy relevant research by demographers, economists, sociologists, social policy researchers, social psychologists and epidemiologists. The questionnaire is inspired by the theory of planned behavior.</li> <li>- Possibility to combine the survey data with macro data provided by the GGP Contextual Database. This combination enables analyses of individuals and families in their cultural, economic, political, social and policy contexts.</li> </ul>	
<b>Kind of Data</b>	Survey data
<b>Unit of Analysis</b>	Individuals

### Scope & Coverage

#### Scope

The GGS in Australia was "piggybacking" on the Household Income and Labour Dynamics in Australia (HILDA) survey. The HILDA Survey is a panel household survey that started in 2001, with a wave each following year.

- GGS Wave 1 corresponds to HILDA Wave 5 (2005-2006).
- GGS Wave 2 corresponds to HILDA Wave 8 (2008-2009).

<b>Keywords</b>	Fertility, Partnership, Transition to adulthood, Work-family balance, Gender relations, Intergenerational exchanges, Informal and formal care, Well-being and health, Grandparenthood, Economic activity, Retirement
<b>Time Period(s)</b>	2005-2009
<b>Countries</b>	Australia

#### Geographic Coverage

It covers the six Australian states and two territories outside the borders of the states, excluding remote and sparsely populated areas.

#### Universe

The reference population for the HILDA survey wave 1 was all members aged 15+ of private dwellings in Australia, with the following exceptions:

- diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from censuses and surveys;

- overseas residents in Australia (i.e., persons who had stayed or intended to stay in Australia for less than one year);
- members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependents) stationed in Australia; and
- people living in remote and sparsely populated areas.

To ensure that all members of the in-scope population have the same probability of selection, dwellings that are not primary places of residence (e.g., holiday homes) were also excluded.

All members of the households providing at least one interview in wave 1 form the basis of the panel to be pursued in each subsequent wave.

## Producers & Sponsors

<b>Primary Investigator(s)</b>	Mark Wooden, Melbourne Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs (FaHCSIA) Peter McDonald, Australian Demographic and Social Research Institute, The Australian National University
<b>Other Producer(s)</b>	Melbourne Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research (MIAESR) Peter McDonald (ADSRI) , Australian Demographic and Social Research Institute, The Australian National University
<b>Funding Agency/ies</b>	Australian government through the Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs

## Sampling

### Sampling Procedure

#### SAMPLING PROCEDURE FOR HILDA WAVE 1

##### 1. Sampling frame

1.1 Type of frame: List of geographic units - 1996 Census districts (CDs). This frame excluded CDs that had zero land area (usually used for homeless people or off-shore/migratory people) or were remote or sparsely populated.

1.2 Frame coverage: NA

1.3 Frame size: From 34,422 Census Districts in 1996, CDs defined as remote or sparsely populated were excluded. In addition CDs that had zero land area were also excluded. A sample of 488 CDs were then selected.

1.4 Level of units available: Dwelling

##### 2. Sampling method

2.1 Sampling method type: Multistage

2.2 Sampling stage definition

- PSU: Census District

- SSU: Dwellings

- TSU: Households

2.3 Sampling stage size

- PSU: 448

- SSU: 12,252 ( 22-34 dwellings chosen within each census district depending on the expected response and occupancy rates of the area)

- TSU: 7800

2.4 Unit selection: Census District Selection. The list of 1996 Census Collection Districts (CDs) formed the area-based frame from which 488 CDs were selected. The frame of CDs was stratified by State, and within the five largest States in terms of population, by metropolitan and non-metropolitan regions. The CDs were sampled with probability proportional to their size as measured by the number of dwellings (unoccupied and occupied) recorded in the 1996 Census. To ensure the sample of CDs selected provided good coverage of the CDs in the frame, the CDs were sorted by statistical sub-division and section of State. Within each of these groups, the CDs were sorted into geographical (or serpentine) ordering based on the centroid of the CDs. Using a random start, a systematic selection of CDs was then undertaken by staff at the Melbourne Institute.

2.5 Final stage unit selection: Dwelling selection and Household selection.

- Dwelling selection: ACNielsen used a specifically trained team of interviewers to visit each selected CD and provide a full listing of the dwellings from which dwellings were selected for the [HILDA] Wave 1 sample. The interviewers followed

a predetermined route around the entire CD to list all dwellings they came across. Particular attention was paid to ensure that all dwellings had an equal probability of selection, including granny flats, flats, residential warehouses and battleaxe properties. The actual number of dwellings selected within each CD varied depending on projected variations across CDs in response rates and in occupancy rates. The response rate assumptions were based on ACNielsen's experience with survey response rates within the metropolitan and non-metropolitan areas of each State. The occupancy rates are based on the 1996 Census occupancy rates, with the additional qualification that no more than 10 additional selections could be added to cover the expected number of unoccupied dwellings. Given a targeted average of 16 responding households per CD, this meant the selected sample had to be large enough to generate 23 occupied in-scope dwellings per CD. The average number of selected dwellings was thus 25. The selection of dwellings from those listed occurred as follows: The initial dwelling was selected at random from the list of dwellings in the area. A skip of five in urban areas and two in rural areas was then applied to select the remainder of the dwellings required for the area. This ensured that the cluster of dwellings selected from each CD was sufficiently spread out across the CD while not generating large travel costs. For five of the more remote CDs selected that were extremely large in size, a block selection stage was used so that the entire CD did not have to be listed. For each of these areas, a satellite map which details the buildings in the CD was used to divide the CD into blocks with an approximately equal expected number of dwellings in each. A sample of these blocks was selected for full block listing.

- Household selection: Where a dwelling contained three or fewer households, all such households were sampled. Where there were four or more households occupying one dwelling, a random sample of three households was obtained. Where there were four or more households occupying one dwelling, all households had to be enumerated at the time of first contact and a random sample of three households obtained.

2.6 Within Household unit selection: All household members aged 15 and over interviewed.

2.7 Stratification: Explicit

#### AUSTRALIAN GGS WAVE 1

The sampling procedure above outlined, describes the method used to select the initial HILDA sample. However, the GGS Wave 1 did not come from the first wave of HILDA, but rather from Wave 5. The selection of the sample in Wave 5 would have been determined in large part from the initial sample selection used when HILDA first started. However, some people who participated in Wave 5 of HILDA (Wave 1 of GGS), would have been new people who entered after Wave 1 and who would not have been exposed to the same sample selection as the respondents who had participated since Wave 1.

Over time, the Wave 1 household members are followed but the sample is also extended to include:

- any children born to or adopted by members of the selected households; and
- new household members resulting from changes in the composition of the original households.
- a new household member that arrived in Australia for the first time after 2001 (since HILDA Wave 9).

Continuing Sample Members (CSMs) include all members of wave 1 households (including children). Any children born to or adopted by CSMs are also classified as CSMs. Further, all new entrants to a household who have a child with a CSM and any recent immigrants to Australia (arriving after 2001 for the Main Sample, 2011 for the Top-Up Sample) are converted to CSM status<sup>35</sup>. CSMs remain in the sample indefinitely. All other people who share a household with a CSM in wave 2 or later are considered Temporary Sample Members (TSMs).

Where the household has moved, split or moved and split, the interviewers and office staff track the CSMs. The CSMs (along with their new household) are then interviewed, where applicable, at their new address or by phone.<sup>36</sup> TSMs that split from a household and are no longer part of a household with a CSM are not followed. However, if the TSM is converted to a CSM, then they are followed for interview as any CSM would be.

#### AUSTRALIAN GGS WAVE 2

The sample is represented by respondents who participated to HILDA Wave 5.

#### **Response Rate**

##### WAVE 1

Final disposition codes:

I = complete interview: 12,759 persons

P = partial interview: NA

NE = non-eligible : NA

NC = non-contact : NA

R = refusal: For 9,138 households, in 700 cases there was no contact. Of enumerated individuals, 72 could not be contacted

O = other non-response: For 9,138 households, in 1,313 cases refused. Of enumerated individual, 598 refused

UC = unknown eligibility, contacted: Of enumerated individuals, 142 had other reasons for non-response

UC = unknown eligibility, non-contact: NA  
 eC = estimated proportion of contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: NA  
 eN = estimated proportion of non-contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: NA

#### WAVE 2

Final disposition codes for HILDA WAVE 8 (total no. of household interviewed 7066)

I = complete interview: 12,785 persons

P = partial interview: NA

NE = non-eligible : NA

NC = non-contact : NA

R = refusal: For 9,691 households, in 206 cases there was no contact.

O = other non-response: For 9,138 households, in 459 cases refused.

UC = unknown eligibility, contacted: 1970 household were not issued to field.

UC = unknown eligibility, non-contact: NA

eC = estimated proportion of contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: NA

eN = estimated proportion of non-contacted cases of unknown eligibility that are eligible: NA

See HILDA annual reports for further information on response rates of HILDA survey ([http://www.melbourneinstitute.com/hilda/Reports/annual\\_report.html](http://www.melbourneinstitute.com/hilda/Reports/annual_report.html)).

Specific Response rates for GGS Australia will be provided in forthcoming weeks.

#### **Weighting**

The datasets contain two versions of the cross-sectional person weight:

- The responding person population weight is the cross-section population weight for all people who responded in the relevant wave (i.e. they provided a personal interview).
- The responding person sample weight is the cross-section responding person population weight rescaled to sum to the number of responding persons in the relevant wave.

These cross-sectional weights opportunistically include temporary members into the sample (i.e., those people who are part of the sample only because they currently live with a continuing sample member). The underlying probability of selection for these households is amended to account for the various pathways into the household. Following this, non-response adjustments are made which require within-sample modelling of non-response probabilities and benchmarking to known population estimates.

#### **Data Collection**

<b>Data Collection Dates</b>	start 2005-08 end 2006-03 start 2008-08 end 2009-02
<b>Data Collection Mode</b>	<p>WAVE 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Method: Face-to-Face, Telephone and Self-administered were used. 93.5 per cent of respondents (N=11,932) were interviewed face-to-face, while 6.5 per cent (N=827) were interviewed by telephone. Respondents were also given a self-completion questionnaire to fill in.</li> <li>• Technique: Paper and Pencil (PAPI).</li> </ul> <p>WAVE 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Method: Face-to-Face, Telephone and Self-administered were used. 10.1 per cent of the respondents were interviewed by telephone. Respondents were also given a self-completion questionnaire to fill in.</li> <li>• Technique: Paper and Pencil (PAPI).</li> </ul> <p>The vast majority of the data were collected though face-to-face interviews. While telephone interviews and assisted interviews were conducted to ensure a high response rate, they are only used as a last resort. Due to the fact that some households moved outside of the areas originally selected</p>

across Australia in wave 1 and the desire to interview as many people as possible, more telephone interviews are necessary in later waves.

### **Data Collection Notes**

#### **WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION**

##### **1. Interviewers**

- 1.1 Total number of interviewers: 132
- 1.2 Number of interviewers in the field: DK.
- 1.3 Network organization: DK.
- 1.4 Working arrangement of interviewers: DK.
- 1.5 Payment of interviewers: DK.

##### **2. Interviewer training**

- 2.1 General interviewing: Yes, with a briefing session covering the aims of the survey, fieldwork procedures, questionnaire content, and strategies to maximise response rates.
- 2.2 Survey specific: NA.
- 2.3 Length: The main briefing period took place over two days. Less experienced interviewers were also provided with an extra days training session focusing on refusal aversion.
- 2.4 Control of performance: Yes. Regular monitoring of each interviewer's response rate and progress against fieldwork schedule. Reallocation of workloads of under-performing interviewers to better interviewers, and scrutinisation of work returned by interviewers and provision of feedback especially in relation to the quality of the data collected. Supervisors re-contacted respondents to validate a minimum of 10 per cent of the questionnaires completed by each interviewer. The supervisors validated a selection of questions with the respondent as well as questioning any discrepancies identified in the provided information.
- 2.5 Interviewer survey: NA.

##### **3. Contact protocols**

- 3.1 Advance letter: A Primary Approach Letter and Newsletter were sent about one month prior the interviewer was supposed to contact the household. The newsletter informed about some results from prior waves of HILDA Survey. Households with new entrants to the survey, were given a New Entrants Brochure, which provided additional information about the study, why they had been asked to participate, and a method to opt out of the study.
- 3.2 Cold contacts: NA.
- 3.3 Scheduling / scattering: Yes, calls were made on a minimum of five different days, not all of which could be consecutive. A mix of daytime and evening times were used.
- 3.4 Contact history: Yes.
- 3.5 Min number of contacts: No.
- 2.6 Max number of contacts: Yes. The interviewer had up to six calls to make contact and a further six calls to undertake all of the interviews once contact had been made. If a household had to be put into tracking and was found, the initial call allocation to make contact with the household was carried over to the next period of the fieldwork. When following up a household, the interviewer had a total of five calls to finalise the household.

##### **4. Questionnaire localization**

- 4.1 Validation: NA.
- 4.2 Pre-test: A pilot was carried out in April 2005 (500 respondents).
- 4.3 Length of interview: The average length of the person interview was 31.7 minutes for a 'continuing sample member' who had also been interviewed at least once in previous HILDA surveys; 37.5 minutes for a 'new sample member'. There was an additional 30 minutes on average to complete a self-completion questionnaire, and 6 minutes for the household form.

#### **WAVE 2 DATA COLLECTION**

##### **1. Interviewers**

- 1.1 Total number of interviewers: 138
- 1.2 Number of interviewers in the field: DK.
- 1.3 Network organization: DK.
- 1.4 Working arrangement of interviewers: DK.
- 1.5 Payment of interviewers: DK.

**2. Interviewer training**

Same as Wave 1 (see above).

**3. Contact protocols**

Same as Wave 1 (see above).

**4. Questionnaire localization**

4.1 Validation: NA.

4.2 Pre-test: The questionnaires are developed over the 9-month period prior to the main fieldwork for each wave.

4.3 Length of interview: The average length of the person interview was 35.8 minutes.

There was an additional 30 minutes on average to complete a self-completion questionnaire, and 6 minutes for the household form.

**Questionnaires**

Structured questionnaire in English (though a professional interpreter may be present during the interview).

**Data Collector(s)**

Melbourne Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research (MIAESR)  
The Nielsen Company (ACNielsen)

**Supervision****WAVE 1 ACTIONS****1. Dealing with nonresponse**

- Incentives: a cheque for \$25 to each person of the household who participated; plus a bonus \$25 in case everybody in the household took part.

**2. Tracking of sampled units**

2.1 Respondent contact information: Yes, contact details of the respondent were collected. These included work and mobile phone numbers, emails, and new address if the respondent was planning to move in the next 12 months, and knew his/her new address.

2.2 Other contact information: Yes. One to two contacts were obtained from the sample members of people who were most likely to know where they were if they moved. Work, home and mobile phone numbers, email addresses and postal addresses were collected for these contacts.

2.3 Cards: Yes a follow-up newsletter was sent.

2.4 Additional surveys: DK

2.5 Administrative records: No.

**WAVE 2 ACTIONS**

Same as Wave 1.

**Data Processing & Appraisal****Data Editing**

The keyed numerical data were subject to 100 per cent verification (i.e., the data was entered in twice and any discrepancies corrected). The keyed verbatim responses were only entered once as these were only used for coding purposes and any mis-entered data could be easily identified and corrected. During data entry, the data was checked using range, logical and consistency edits. Where necessary the data entry was suspended until the identified problem was resolved.

**Accessibility****Access Authority**

UNECE Population Unit - Palais des Nations - CH-1211 Geneva 10 - Switzerland. Tel: +41 22 917 24 77 - fax: +41 22 917 01 07 , <http://www.unece.org/pau/> , [ggp@unece.org](mailto:ggp@unece.org)

**Distributor(s)**

Institut national des études démographiques - 133 boulevard Davout 75980 Paris Cedex 20, France.  
Netherlands Interdisciplinary Demographic Institute - Lange Houtstraat 19, NL-2511 CV The Hague, The Netherlands

**Depositor(s)**

Peter McDonald

**Access Conditions**

In order to access, it is necessary to subscribe to the GGP Data User Space, and to follow the instructions available on the GGP data access webpage.

**Citation Requirements**

In any work emanating from research based on the Generations and Gender Survey micro-data, I will acknowledge that these data were obtained from the GGP Data Archive and refer to the publication that describes the model survey instruments: United Nations 2005. Generations & Gender Programme: SurveyInstruments. New York and Geneva: UN, 2005

**Rights & Disclaimer**

**Disclaimer**

The authors and producers bear no responsibility for the uses of the GGS data, or for interpretations or inferences based on these uses. The producers accept no liability for indirect, consequential or incidental damages or losses arising from use of the data collection, or from the unavailability of, or break in access to the service for whatever reason.

# Files Description

Dataset contains 1 file(s)

<b>GGG_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>	
<b># Cases</b>	6143
<b># Variable(s)</b>	540
<b>File Structure</b>	Type: relational Key(s): arid (R identification number (W2))
<p><b><u>File Content</u></b> GGG Wave 2</p> <p>VARIABLES HAVING ALL SYSTEM MISSING CASES ARE DROPPED BEFORE PUBLICATION IN NESSTAR. This is the reason why the total no. of variables in the Nesstar data file is smaller than the total number of variables in the SPSS and STATA files.</p> <p>Variables are ordered according to the sections of the GGS codebook: Household, Children, Partnerships, Household Organisation and Partnership Quality, Parents and Parental Home, Fertility, Health and Well-Being, Respondent's Activity and Income, Partner's Activity and Income, Household Possessions, Income and Transfers, Value Orientations and Attitudes, Interviewers' report.</p> <p>The variables begin with a letter designating the wave of data collection ("a" for the first wave likewise "b" for the second wave). We have attempted to keep the names of variables the same across the waves, and all the new variables would be identified as follows ["wave letter"]n e.g. bn301.</p> <p>Although we encourage the countries to strictly follow the GGS Questionnaire, countries might implement a question that differs to a considerable extent from the GGS Questionnaire. In this case either we add country specific response values, or we introduce a country specific variable.</p> <p>Country specific values are added when the question follows the model questionnaire, but the answers are not at all or partly compatible. They are at least 4 digits long (F4 format) and begin with the country code: e.g., Australia 2401. Hence, the country code, as an example, for Australia is 24.</p> <p>A country specific variable is introduced when the question differs from the model questionnaire albeit measuring the same concept. This kind of variables is identified with a suffix given by the country code plus a number, e.g., Australia b119_2401. In order to have an overview of GGS country code, please refer to the variable "bcountry".</p>	
<p><b><u>Version</u></b> Harmonized dataset, GGS Wave2, version 1.3.</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS INTRODUCED WITH GGS_Wave2_V.1.3 (August 2016) Correction of the following variables that were previously erroneous: b343_*, bnumdissol, bnumdissol, bnumdivorce, bnumdivorce, bnummarriage, bnummarriage.</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS INTRODUCED WITH GGS_Wave2_V.1.2 (April 2015) The update from v1.1 to v1.2 does not include corrections of existing variables. The update only includes additional variables which are derived from the pre-existing datasets.</p> <p>- Variables derived from grid variables and variables which concern the respondents and his/her partner: bnumdissol, bnumdissol, bnumdivorce, bnumdivorce, bnummarriage, bnummarriage, bnumpartnerships, bnumpartnerships, bnrespartafterw1, blivingwithpartner, bchildprevp, bnchildprevp, bfemage, bmaleage, bfemeduc, , bmaleeduc, bfertintnt, bnumbiol, bnumnonres, bnumres, bnumstep, bnumallchild, bageoldest, bageyoungest, bcoreschild, bcoresgrandp, bcoresparen, bcoressibl, bhhtype.</p> <p>- Variables derived from month and year variable: b121AgeR, b150AgeR, bn152AgeR, b239aAgeR, b239bAgeR, b240AgeR, bn304AgeP, bn303cAgeP, b311AgeR, b315AgeP, b316cAgeP, b371AgeR, b372bAgeR, b372bTdiff, b374cAgeP,</p>	

b5116AgeR, b5117bAgeR, b603AgeR, b608AgeP, b608AgeR, b610AgeP, b610AgeR, b621AgeP, b621AgeR, b871AgeR, b907Dur, b911Dur, b914AgeP, b914Dur, b941AgeP.

- Variables derived from hours and minutes variables: b324hour, b520hour, b540hour, b221hour\_x.

- Variables derived from frequency and unit variables: b203c\_xw, b204c\_xw, b205mnth, b241mnth, b325mnth, b521mnth, b1008mnth.

- Occupation variables recoded into ISCO-88 1 digit: b828\_1dig, b832\_1dig, b861\_1dig, b917\_1dig, b921\_1dig, b933\_1dig.

- Three groups of variables derived from section no. 8 "Activity and Education History": 1) variables counting the total number of different activity and education situations Rs has had since age 16 (i.e., bnumworkstatuses, bnumstudentstatuses, bnumemplstatuses, bnumselfemplstatuses, bnumhelpfamstatuses, bnumunemplstatuses, bnumretiredstatuses, bnummilitarystatuses, bnumhomestatuses, bnummatleavestatuses, bnumparleavestatuses, bnumdisabilitystatuses, bnumotherstatuses, bnum1401, bnum1501, bnum1801, bnum1301, bnumparttime, bnumfulltime, bnumboth, bnumparttime\_1801, bnumparttime\_1802, bnumpartfulltime\_1803, bnumfulltime\_1804, 2) the total duration in month of each of the different situation (i.e., bndurstudentstatuses, bnduremplstatuses, bndurselfemplstatuses, bndurhelpfamstatuses, bndurunemplstatuses, bndurretiredstatuses, bndurmilitarystatuses, bndurhomestatuses, bndurmatleavestatuses, bndurparleavestatuses, bndurilldisabledstatuses, bndurotherstatusstatuses, bndur1501, bndur1401, bndur1301, bndurparttime, bndurlastparttime, bndurstudwhilework), 3) the age of R at the beginning and end of part-time employments (i.e., bn876\_xAgeR, bn877\_xAgeR, bn878xAgeR, bn879\_xAgeR).

The availability of these variables in each different country-specific file depends on the availability of variables used for their calculation.

IMPROVEMENTS INTRODUCED WITH V.1.2. in Nesstar GGS micro data files (April 2015):

Publication of variables that were previously deleted before dataset release in Nesstar. The following variables are concerned: grid variables, month and year variables, hours and minutes variables, frequency and unit variables, and occupation variables.

FIRST DATASET RELEASED: V. 1.1. (March 2014).

### **Processing Checks**

WAVE 2 DATA HARMONISATION: see "Extent of Processing Checks" "WAVE 1 DATA HARMONISATION".

### **Missing Data**

The following missing values have been assigned:

- 6, 96, 996, etc. = Unknown (only for consolidated variables in the group "administrative variables")

- 7, 97, 997, etc. = Don't know

- 8, 98, 998, etc. = Refusal

- 9, 99, 999, etc. = Not-applicable/no response

### **Notes**

WAVE 2 DATASETS - Main differences compared to WAVE 1 datasets

Wave 2 datasets include an additional new section that had not been implemented in the Wave 1 data collection. It is the section no. 8 "Activity and Education History". Respondents report comprehensively on their activity and education history since age 16. Two additional sections are also present at the end of wave 2 dataset: "Interviewer observations" and "Interviewer report" (respectively sections no. 13 and 14).

A set of constructed variables at the top of the data file increase the usability of the GGS data by summarizing key socio-demographic characteristics of the respondent (age, birth year, sex, level of educational attainment, activity status, partnership status, number of co-resident partners, number of children, household size, household type). An additional set of variables consolidates information on the current activity of the respondent and his/her partner that is otherwise spread over the questionnaire. Another set of consolidated variables concern respondents' parents and parental home.

WAVE 2 DATASETS - Variables names

Variables in the Wave 2 data sets that are consistent with variables implemented in the Wave 1 questionnaire are named identically. Wave 2 variable names start with the letter "b" compared to letter "a" in Wave 1. Variables that have not been implemented in Wave 1 but collected in Wave 2 begin with "bn".

In Wave 2 datasets published in Nesstar, the variable "brid - R identification number" has been renamed into "arid" (same variable name than Wave 2). This allows the user to merge Wave 1 and Wave 2 datasets in Nesstar.

In Wave 2 datasets published in Nesstar, variable labels have the indication "(W2)". This allows the user to distinguish Wave 2 variables from Wave 1 variables, on the basis of the variable labels.

# Variables List

Dataset contains 540 variable(s)

File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<a href="#">bcountry</a>	Country (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6143	0	-
2	<a href="#">arid</a>	R identification number (W2)	discrete	numeric-6.0	6143	0	-
3	<a href="#">bweight ..</a>	Responding person population weight (W2)	discrete	numeric-8.2	6143	0	-
4	<a href="#">bweight ..</a>	Responding person sample weight (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.2	6143	0	-
5	<a href="#">bmonth</a>	Mnth of interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6143	0	Interview started at...on...
6	<a href="#">byear</a>	Yr of interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	Interview started at...on...
7	<a href="#">bregion</a>	Region or administrative unit of residence: State (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	-
8	<a href="#">btype</a>	Type of settlement (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	-
9	<a href="#">bnumdis ..</a>	Number of partnership dissolutions since {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5949	194	-
10	<a href="#">bnumdissol</a>	Total number of partnership dissolutions (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5949	194	-
11	<a href="#">blivingw ..</a>	Respondent is living with their current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
12	<a href="#">bnrespar ..</a>	Starting living with current partner after {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5949	194	-
13	<a href="#">bnummar ..</a>	Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6137	6	-
14	<a href="#">bnummarr ..</a>	Total number of marriages (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6137	6	-
15	<a href="#">bnnumpar ..</a>	Number of co-resident partners Respondent had since {wave 1} (including current (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5949	194	-
16	<a href="#">bnumpart ..</a>	Number of co-resident partners Respondent ever had (including current if one) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5949	194	-
17	<a href="#">bfemage</a>	If partnered: age of female (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	3551	2592	-
18	<a href="#">bmaleage</a>	If partnered: age of male (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	3551	2592	-
19	<a href="#">bfemeduc</a>	If partnered: level of education of female (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1862	4281	-
20	<a href="#">bmaleeduc</a>	If partnered: level of education of male (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1801	4342	-
21	<a href="#">bnumres</a>	Number of children in the household (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6143	0	-
22	<a href="#">bcoresch ..</a>	Respondent has coresident child (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	<a href="#">bcorespa..</a>	Respondent has coresident parent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
24	<a href="#">bcoresgr..</a>	Respondent has coresident grandparent or great-grandparent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
25	<a href="#">bcoressibl</a>	Respondent has coresident sibling (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
26	<a href="#">bhhtype</a>	Household type Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
27	<a href="#">bsex</a>	Sex respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
28	<a href="#">bage</a>	Age respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	6140	3	-
29	<a href="#">bbyear</a>	Birth year respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	-
30	<a href="#">beduc</a>	Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6097	46	-
31	<a href="#">bactstat</a>	Activity Status Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6142	1	-
32	<a href="#">bparstat</a>	Current Partner Status (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
33	<a href="#">bmarstat</a>	Marital status respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6050	93	-
34	<a href="#">bnpartner</a>	Number of co-resident partners (incl. current one) Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
35	<a href="#">bnkids</a>	Number of children Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
36	<a href="#">bhhsiz</a>	Household size (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6143	0	-
37	<a href="#">bnnumboth</a>	The number of R's working statuses that have changed from part-time to full-time (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	Was it full time or part time?
38	<a href="#">bndurstu..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as student, in school, in vocat (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
39	<a href="#">bnduremp..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as employed since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
40	<a href="#">bndursel..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as self employed since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
41	<a href="#">bndurhel..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as helping family member in a f (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
42	<a href="#">bndurune..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as unemployed since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
43	<a href="#">bndurret..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as retired since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
44	<a href="#">bndurmil..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in military or social servic (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
45	<a href="#">bndurhom..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as homemaker since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
46	<a href="#">bndurmat..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in maternity leave since age (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
47	<a href="#">bndurpar..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in parental leave, care leav (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
48	<a href="#">bndurill..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as ill or disabled for a long t (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
49	<a href="#">bnduroth..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs other working statuses since age 16 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
50	<a href="#">bndurpar..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs part-time periods of work (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
51	<a href="#">bndurlas..</a>	Duration (in month) of Rs last part-time (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did the last period of part time work start? When did the last period of part time work end?
52	<a href="#">bndurstu..</a>	Total duration (in month) of Rs periods of studying while working (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	When did the first/next period start? When did it end?
53	<a href="#">bhg1_1</a>	Order of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
54	<a href="#">bhg1_2</a>	Order of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4399	1744	-
55	<a href="#">bhg1_3</a>	Order of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2370	3773	-
56	<a href="#">bhg1_4</a>	Order of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1508	4635	-
57	<a href="#">bhg1_5</a>	Order of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	573	5570	-
58	<a href="#">bhg1_6</a>	Order of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	170	5973	-
59	<a href="#">bhg1_7</a>	Order of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	53	6090	-
60	<a href="#">bhg1_8</a>	Order of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21	6122	-
61	<a href="#">bhg1_9</a>	Order of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	7	6136	-
62	<a href="#">bhg1_10</a>	Order of hh member 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3	6140	-
63	<a href="#">bhg1_11</a>	Order of hh member 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6141	-
64	<a href="#">bhg1_12</a>	Order of hh member 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	-
65	<a href="#">bhg1_13</a>	Order of hh member 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	-
66	<a href="#">bhg3_1</a>	Relation to R of hh member 1 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
67	<a href="#">bhg3_2</a>	Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4394	1749	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
68	<a href="#">bhg3_3</a>	Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2359	3784	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
69	<a href="#">bhg3_4</a>	Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1496	4647	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
70	<a href="#">bhg3_5</a>	Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	565	5578	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
71	<a href="#">bhg3_6</a>	Relation to R of hh member 6 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	169	5974	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
72	<a href="#">bhg3_7</a>	Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	52	6091	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
73	<a href="#">bhg3_8</a>	Relation to R of hh member 8 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	21	6122	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
74	<a href="#">bhg3_9</a>	Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	7	6136	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
75	<a href="#">bhg3_10</a>	Relation to R of hh member 10 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3	6140	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
76	<a href="#">bhg3_11</a>	Relation to R of hh member 11 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6141	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
77	<a href="#">bhg3_12</a>	Relation to R of hh member 12 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
78	<a href="#">bhg3_13</a>	Relation to R of hh member 13 (except R) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
79	<a href="#">bhg4_1</a>	Sex of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	Sex of respondent.
80	<a href="#">bhg4_2</a>	Sex of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4399	1744	Can I just check, that [Household Member 2] is male/female?
81	<a href="#">bhg4_3</a>	Sex of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2370	3773	Can I just check, that [Household Member 3] is male/female?
82	<a href="#">bhg4_4</a>	Sex of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1508	4635	Can I just check, that [Household Member 4] is male/female?
83	<a href="#">bhg4_5</a>	Sex of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	573	5570	Can I just check, that [Household Member 5] is male/female?
84	<a href="#">bhg4_6</a>	Sex of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	170	5973	Can I just check, that [Household Member 6] is male/female?
85	<a href="#">bhg4_7</a>	Sex of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	53	6090	Can I just check, that [Household Member 7] is male/female?
86	<a href="#">bhg4_8</a>	Sex of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21	6122	Can I just check, that [Household Member 8] is male/female?
87	<a href="#">bhg4_9</a>	Sex of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	7	6136	Can I just check, that [Household Member 9] is male/female?
88	<a href="#">bhg4_10</a>	Sex of hh member 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Can I just check, that [Household Member 10] is male/female?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
89	<a href="#">bhg4_11</a>	Sex of hh member 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6141	Can I just check, that [Household Member 11] is male/female?
90	<a href="#">bhg4_12</a>	Sex of hh member 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Can I just check, that [Household Member 12] is male/female?
91	<a href="#">bhg4_13</a>	Sex of hh member 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Can I just check, that [Household Member 13] is male/female?
92	<a href="#">bhg5_1</a>	Age of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	6143	0	In what month and year were you born?
93	<a href="#">bhg5_2</a>	Age of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4399	1744	How old is he/she?
94	<a href="#">bhg5_3</a>	Age of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2370	3773	How old is he/she?
95	<a href="#">bhg5_4</a>	Age of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1508	4635	How old is he/she?
96	<a href="#">bhg5_5</a>	Age of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	573	5570	How old is he/she?
97	<a href="#">bhg5_6</a>	Age of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	170	5973	How old is he/she?
98	<a href="#">bhg5_7</a>	Age of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	53	6090	How old is he/she?
99	<a href="#">bhg5_8</a>	Age of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	21	6122	How old is he/she?
100	<a href="#">bhg5_9</a>	Age of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	7	6136	How old is he/she?
101	<a href="#">bhg5_10</a>	Age of hh member 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	How old is he/she?
102	<a href="#">bhg5_11</a>	Age of hh member 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6141	How old is he/she?
103	<a href="#">bhg5_12</a>	Age of hh member 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How old is he/she?
104	<a href="#">bhg5_13</a>	Age of hh member 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How old is he/she?
105	<a href="#">bhg6m_2</a>	Mnth of birth of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	In what month and year was he/she born?
106	<a href="#">bhg6y_1</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	In what month and year were you born?
107	<a href="#">bhg6y_2</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4399	1744	In what month and year was he/she born?
108	<a href="#">bhg6y_3</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2370	3773	In what month and year was he/she born?
109	<a href="#">bhg6y_4</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1508	4635	In what month and year was he/she born?
110	<a href="#">bhg6y_5</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	573	5570	In what month and year was he/she born?
111	<a href="#">bhg6y_6</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	170	5973	In what month and year was he/she born?
112	<a href="#">bhg6y_7</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	53	6090	In what month and year was he/she born?
113	<a href="#">bhg6y_8</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	21	6122	In what month and year was he/she born?
114	<a href="#">bhg6y_9</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	7	6136	In what month and year was he/she born?
115	<a href="#">bhg6y_10</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year was he/she born?
116	<a href="#">bhg6y_11</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2	6141	In what month and year was he/she born?
117	<a href="#">bhg6y_12</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year was he/she born?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
118	<a href="#">bhg6y_13</a>	Yr of birth of hh member 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year was he/she born?
119	<a href="#">bhg8_1</a>	Activity of hh member 1 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6143	0	Which of the items on the card best describes what you are mainly doing at present?
120	<a href="#">bhg8_2</a>	Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4180	1963	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 2] is mainly doing at present?
121	<a href="#">bhg8_3</a>	Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1049	5094	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 3] is mainly doing at present?
122	<a href="#">bhg8_4</a>	Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	426	5717	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 4] is mainly doing at present?
123	<a href="#">bhg8_5</a>	Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	133	6010	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 5] is mainly doing at present?
124	<a href="#">bhg8_6</a>	Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	37	6106	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 6] is mainly doing at present?
125	<a href="#">bhg8_7</a>	Activity of hh member 7 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	10	6133	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 7] is mainly doing at present?
126	<a href="#">bhg8_8</a>	Activity of hh member 8 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4	6139	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 8] is mainly doing at present?
127	<a href="#">bhg8_9</a>	Activity of hh member 9 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 9] is mainly doing at present?
128	<a href="#">bhg8_11</a>	Activity of hh member 11 (hh members >= 14) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 11] is mainly doing at present?
129	<a href="#">bhg9_1</a>	Disability of hh member 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6135	8	Who are these persons?
130	<a href="#">bhg9_2</a>	Disability of hh member 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4370	1773	Who are these persons?
131	<a href="#">bhg9_3</a>	Disability of hh member 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2300	3843	Who are these persons?
132	<a href="#">bhg9_4</a>	Disability of hh member 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1453	4690	Who are these persons?
133	<a href="#">bhg9_5</a>	Disability of hh member 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	546	5597	Who are these persons?
134	<a href="#">bhg9_6</a>	Disability of hh member 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	165	5978	Who are these persons?
135	<a href="#">bhg9_7</a>	Disability of hh member 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	51	6092	Who are these persons?
136	<a href="#">bhg9_8</a>	Disability of hh member 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	20	6123	Who are these persons?
137	<a href="#">bhg9_9</a>	Disability of hh member 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	7	6136	Who are these persons?
138	<a href="#">bhg9_10</a>	Disability of hh member 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Who are these persons?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
139	<a href="#">bhg9_11</a>	Disability of hh member 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6141	Who are these persons?
140	<a href="#">bhg9_12</a>	Disability of hh member 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Who are these persons?
141	<a href="#">bhg9_13</a>	Disability of hh member 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Who are these persons?
142	<a href="#">bn103</a>	Interviewed by {National Institute} in Wave 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	Were you interviewed by { National Institute } three years ago?
143	<a href="#">b119_2400</a>	Number of rooms (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6139	4	How many rooms are there in the dwelling where you live, NOT counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets? Exclude also rooms used solely for business, hallways and utility rooms.
144	<a href="#">b121m</a>	Mnth starting living in current dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2004	4139	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?
145	<a href="#">b121y</a>	Yr starting living in current dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2011	4132	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?
146	<a href="#">b121AgeR</a>	R's age of starting to live in current dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2011	4132	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?
147	<a href="#">b122</a>	HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6140	3	Does your household own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?
148	<a href="#">b145</a>	Satisfaction with dwelling (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6139	4	How satisfied are you with your dwelling? On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means 'not at all satisfied' and 10 means 'completely satisfied' and 5 means 'about average', what number best represents your satisfaction with your dwelling? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
149	<a href="#">b146</a>	Intention to move within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5991	152	Do you intend to move within the next three years?
150	<a href="#">b147</a>	Distance of move (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1406	4737	Would that be to another country, to another municipality or within the same municipality?
151	<a href="#">b148</a>	Highest reached education level (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6097	46	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
152	<a href="#">b201a_a</a>	HH tasks with children: Dressing (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1426	4717	Dressing the children or seeing that the children are properly dressed
153	<a href="#">b201a_b</a>	HH tasks with children: Putting to bed (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1466	4677	Putting the children to bed and/or seeing that they go to bed.
154	<a href="#">b201a_c</a>	HH tasks with children: Illness (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1489	4654	Staying at home with the children when they are ill.
155	<a href="#">b201a_d</a>	HH tasks with children: Leisure activities (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1488	4655	Playing with the children and/or taking part in leisure activities with them.
156	<a href="#">b201a_e</a>	HH tasks with children: Homework preparations (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1074	5069	Helping the children with homework.
157	<a href="#">b201a_f</a>	HH tasks with children: Transport (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1441	4702	Taking the children to/from school, day care centre, babysitter or leisure activities.

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
158	<a href="#">b202</a>	Satisfaction child care task arrangements (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1141	5002	How satisfied are you with the way childcare tasks are divided between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
159	<a href="#">b203a</a>	Regular help with child care (institutional/paid arrangement) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1592	4551	Do you get regular help with childcare from a day care centre, a nursery, or pre-school, an after school care-centre, a self organised childcare group, a babysitter, or from some other institutional or paid arrangement?
160	<a href="#">b203b_1</a>	Mention alternatives childcare: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	463	5680	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.
161	<a href="#">b203b_2</a>	Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	97	6046	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.
162	<a href="#">b203b_3</a>	Mention alternatives childcare: 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	11	6132	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.
163	<a href="#">b204a</a>	Regular help with child care (for whom caring for children is not a job) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1592	4551	Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people for whom caring for children is not a job?
164	<a href="#">b204b_1</a>	Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	641	5502	From whom do you get this help?
165	<a href="#">b204b_2</a>	Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	223	5920	From whom do you get this help?
166	<a href="#">b204b_3</a>	Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	58	6085	From whom do you get this help?
167	<a href="#">b204b_4</a>	Persons 4 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	9	6134	From whom do you get this help?
168	<a href="#">b209</a>	Have given birth to/ fathered any children or have adopted any children (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	Have you given birth to/ fathered any children or have you ever adopted any children? Do not include stepchildren, that is, children belonging to your current or prior partner/spouse. I will ask you about those children later.
169	<a href="#">b211a</a>	All children alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2908	3235	Sometimes it happens that one loses a child. Are all your children alive?
170	<a href="#">b211b_1</a>	Mentioned dead child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2908	3235	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
171	<a href="#">b211b_2</a>	Mentioned dead child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2250	3893	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
172	<a href="#">b211b_3</a>	Mentioned dead child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1264	4879	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
173	<a href="#">b211b_4</a>	Mentioned dead child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	571	5572	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
174	<a href="#">b211b_5</a>	Mentioned dead child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	232	5911	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
175	<a href="#">b211b_6</a>	Mentioned dead child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	102	6041	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
176	<a href="#">b211b_7</a>	Mentioned dead child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	50	6093	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
177	<a href="#">b211b_8</a>	Mentioned dead child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21	6122	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
178	<a href="#">b211b_9</a>	Mentioned dead child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	6134	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
179	<a href="#">b211b_10</a>	Mentioned dead child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4	6139	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
180	<a href="#">b211b_11</a>	Mentioned dead child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
181	<a href="#">b211b_12</a>	Mentioned dead child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
182	<a href="#">b211b_13</a>	Mentioned dead child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Please mention those children who are not alive any more
183	<a href="#">b212_1</a>	Sex of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2896	3247	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
184	<a href="#">b212_2</a>	Sex of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2241	3902	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
185	<a href="#">b212_3</a>	Sex of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1250	4893	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
186	<a href="#">b212_4</a>	Sex of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	553	5590	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
187	<a href="#">b212_5</a>	Sex of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	5916	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
188	<a href="#">b212_6</a>	Sex of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	99	6044	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
189	<a href="#">b212_7</a>	Sex of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	48	6095	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
190	<a href="#">b212_8</a>	Sex of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	20	6123	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
191	<a href="#">b212_9</a>	Sex of non-resident child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	6134	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
192	<a href="#">b212_10</a>	Sex of non-resident child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4	6139	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
193	<a href="#">b212_11</a>	Sex of non-resident child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
194	<a href="#">b212_12</a>	Sex of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
195	<a href="#">b212_13</a>	Sex of non-resident child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
196	<a href="#">b216a_1</a>	Age of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2770	3373	How old is he/she?
197	<a href="#">b216a_2</a>	Age of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2170	3973	How old is he/she?
198	<a href="#">b216a_3</a>	Age of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	1189	4954	How old is he/she?
199	<a href="#">b216a_4</a>	Age of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	526	5617	How old is he/she?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
200	<a href="#">b216a_5</a>	Age of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	209	5934	How old is he/she?
201	<a href="#">b216a_6</a>	Age of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	94	6049	How old is he/she?
202	<a href="#">b216a_7</a>	Age of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	43	6100	How old is he/she?
203	<a href="#">b216a_8</a>	Age of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	18	6125	How old is he/she?
204	<a href="#">b216a_9</a>	Age of non-resident child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	8	6135	How old is he/she?
205	<a href="#">b216a_10</a>	Age of non-resident child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4	6139	How old is he/she?
206	<a href="#">b216a_11</a>	Age of non-resident child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3	6140	How old is he/she?
207	<a href="#">b216a_12</a>	Age of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6141	How old is he/she?
208	<a href="#">b216a_13</a>	Age of non-resident child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	How old is he/she?
209	<a href="#">b216m_1</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2877	3266	In what month and year was he/she born?
210	<a href="#">b216m_2</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2228	3915	In what month and year was he/she born?
211	<a href="#">b216m_3</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1246	4897	In what month and year was he/she born?
212	<a href="#">b216m_4</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	549	5594	In what month and year was he/she born?
213	<a href="#">b216m_5</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	219	5924	In what month and year was he/she born?
214	<a href="#">b216m_6</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	97	6046	In what month and year was he/she born?
215	<a href="#">b216m_7</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	45	6098	In what month and year was he/she born?
216	<a href="#">b216m_8</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	19	6124	In what month and year was he/she born?
217	<a href="#">b216m_9</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	9	6134	In what month and year was he/she born?
218	<a href="#">b216m_10</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4	6139	In what month and year was he/she born?
219	<a href="#">b216m_11</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year was he/she born?
220	<a href="#">b216m_12</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year was he/she born?
221	<a href="#">b216m_13</a>	Mnth of birth of non-resident child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year was he/she born?
222	<a href="#">b216y_1</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2895	3248	In what month and year was he/she born?
223	<a href="#">b216y_2</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2238	3905	In what month and year was he/she born?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
224	<a href="#">b216y_3</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1253	4890	In what month and year was he/she born?
225	<a href="#">b216y_4</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	553	5590	In what month and year was he/she born?
226	<a href="#">b216y_5</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	222	5921	In what month and year was he/she born?
227	<a href="#">b216y_6</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	98	6045	In what month and year was he/she born?
228	<a href="#">b216y_7</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	46	6097	In what month and year was he/she born?
229	<a href="#">b216y_8</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	19	6124	In what month and year was he/she born?
230	<a href="#">b216y_9</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	9	6134	In what month and year was he/she born?
231	<a href="#">b216y_10</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4	6139	In what month and year was he/she born?
232	<a href="#">b216y_11</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year was he/she born?
233	<a href="#">b216y_12</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year was he/she born?
234	<a href="#">b216y_13</a>	Yr of birth of non-resident child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year was he/she born?
235	<a href="#">b217m_1</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	122	6021	In what month and year did [name] die?
236	<a href="#">b217m_2</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	63	6080	In what month and year did [name] die?
237	<a href="#">b217m_3</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	53	6090	In what month and year did [name] die?
238	<a href="#">b217m_4</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	23	6120	In what month and year did [name] die?
239	<a href="#">b217m_5</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	13	6130	In what month and year did [name] die?
240	<a href="#">b217m_6</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3	6140	In what month and year did [name] die?
241	<a href="#">b217m_7</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4	6139	In what month and year did [name] die?
242	<a href="#">b217m_8</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	In what month and year did [name] die?
243	<a href="#">b217m_12</a>	Mnth of death of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year did [name] die?
244	<a href="#">b217y_1</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	124	6019	In what month and year did [name] die?
245	<a href="#">b217y_2</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	68	6075	In what month and year did [name] die?
246	<a href="#">b217y_3</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	55	6088	In what month and year did [name] die?
247	<a href="#">b217y_4</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	25	6118	In what month and year did [name] die?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
248	<a href="#">b217y_5</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	13	6130	In what month and year did [name] die?
249	<a href="#">b217y_6</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	3	6140	In what month and year did [name] die?
250	<a href="#">b217y_7</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	4	6139	In what month and year did [name] die?
251	<a href="#">b217y_8</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	In what month and year did [name] die?
252	<a href="#">b217y_12</a>	Yr of death of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	1	6142	In what month and year did [name] die?
253	<a href="#">b220y_1</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	2708	3435	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
254	<a href="#">b220y_2</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	2142	4001	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
255	<a href="#">b220y_3</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	1177	4966	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
256	<a href="#">b220y_4</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	521	5622	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
257	<a href="#">b220y_5</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	205	5938	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
258	<a href="#">b220y_6</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	92	6051	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
259	<a href="#">b220y_7</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	39	6104	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
260	<a href="#">b220y_8</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	17	6126	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
261	<a href="#">b220y_9</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	8	6135	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
262	<a href="#">b220y_10</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	4	6139	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
263	<a href="#">b220y_11</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	3	6140	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
264	<a href="#">b220y_12</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	2	6141	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
265	<a href="#">b220y_13</a>	Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	1	6142	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?
266	<a href="#">b221_2401</a>	Australia: Distance to child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2745	3398	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
267	<a href="#">b221_2402</a>	Australia: Distance to child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2151	3992	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
268	<a href="#">b221_2403</a>	Australia: Distance to child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1184	4959	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
269	<a href="#">b221_2404</a>	Australia: Distance to child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	521	5622	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
270	<a href="#">b221_2405</a>	Australia: Distance to child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	210	5933	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
271	<a href="#">b221_2406</a>	Australia: Distance to child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	96	6047	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
272	<a href="#">b221_2407</a>	Australia: Distance to child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	43	6100	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
273	<a href="#">b221_2408</a>	Australia: Distance to child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	19	6124	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
274	<a href="#">b221_2409</a>	Australia: Distance to child 9 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	9	6134	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
275	<a href="#">b221_2410</a>	Australia: Distance to child 10 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
276	<a href="#">b221_2411</a>	Australia: Distance to child 11 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
277	<a href="#">b221_2412</a>	Australia: Distance to child 12 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2	6141	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
278	<a href="#">b221_2413</a>	Australia: Distance to child 13 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
279	<a href="#">b222_1</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	91	6052	How often do you look after [name]?
280	<a href="#">b222_2</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	82	6061	How often do you look after [name]?
281	<a href="#">b222_3</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	35	6108	How often do you look after [name]?
282	<a href="#">b222_4</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	10	6133	How often do you look after [name]?
283	<a href="#">b222_5</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	7	6136	How often do you look after [name]?
284	<a href="#">b222_6</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?
285	<a href="#">b222_7</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?
286	<a href="#">b222_8</a>	Freq. of looking after non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
287	<a href="#">b222u_1</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	72	6071	How often do you look after [name]?
288	<a href="#">b222u_2</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	70	6073	How often do you look after [name]?
289	<a href="#">b222u_3</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	29	6114	How often do you look after [name]?
290	<a href="#">b222u_4</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	7	6136	How often do you look after [name]?
291	<a href="#">b222u_5</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	How often do you look after [name]?
292	<a href="#">b222u_6</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?
293	<a href="#">b222u_7</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?
294	<a href="#">b222u_8</a>	Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you look after [name]?
295	<a href="#">b223_1</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	91	6052	How often do you see [name]?
296	<a href="#">b223_2</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	82	6061	How often do you see [name]?
297	<a href="#">b223_3</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	35	6108	How often do you see [name]?
298	<a href="#">b223_4</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	10	6133	How often do you see [name]?
299	<a href="#">b223_5</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 5 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	7	6136	How often do you see [name]?
300	<a href="#">b223_6</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 6 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	How often do you see [name]?
301	<a href="#">b223_7</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 7 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1	6142	How often do you see [name]?
302	<a href="#">b223_8</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you see [name]?
303	<a href="#">b223u_1</a>	Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	17	6126	How often do you see [name]?
304	<a href="#">b223u_2</a>	Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	19	6124	How often do you see [name]?
305	<a href="#">b223u_3</a>	Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	8	6135	How often do you see [name]?
306	<a href="#">b223u_4</a>	Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 4 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	6140	How often do you see [name]?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
307	<a href="#">b223u_8</a>	Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 8 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	How often do you see [name]?
308	<a href="#">b238</a>	Number of grandchildren (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	5150	993	How many grandchildren do you have?
309	<a href="#">bn238</a>	Any grandchildren since {Wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3155	2988	Have you had any grandchildren since... month...year {first wave}?
310	<a href="#">bn301</a>	Living with a partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	Did you live together with a partner in.... month....year {first wave}?
311	<a href="#">bn302</a>	Married to this partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3449	2694	Were you married to this partner in ... month....year {first wave}?
312	<a href="#">bn303</a>	Married to this partner after {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	685	5458	Did you marry him/her afterwards?
313	<a href="#">b303a</a>	Is partner born in the country (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3286	2857	Was your partner/spouse born in [COUNTRY]?
314	<a href="#">b303b</a>	Country of birth of the partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	764	5379	In which country was he/she born?
315	<a href="#">bn304m</a>	Month of marriage (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	148	5995	In which month and year?
316	<a href="#">bn304y</a>	Yr of marriage (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	150	5993	In which month and year?
317	<a href="#">bn304AgeR</a>	R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	150	5993	In which month and year?
318	<a href="#">bn305</a>	Living together with the same partner/ spouse as in {wave 1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3449	2694	Are you now living together with the same partner/ spouse with whom you lived in [month year of first wave]?
319	<a href="#">bn306</a>	Living together with a partner since {wave1} (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2694	3449	Have you lived together with a partner since .... month....year {first wave}?
320	<a href="#">b308</a>	Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3274	2869	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?
321	<a href="#">b310</a>	Have relationship to somebody without cohabitation (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2518	3625	<a href="#">b310 question details</a>
322	<a href="#">b311m</a>	Mnth starting relationship (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	410	5733	In what month and year did this relationship start?
323	<a href="#">b311y</a>	Yr starting relationship (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	459	5684	In what month and year did this relationship start?
324	<a href="#">b311AgeR</a>	R's age at start of current relationship (With non-resident partner) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	459	5684	In what month and year did this relationship start?
325	<a href="#">b312a</a>	Reason for living apart (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	460	5683	Are you living apart because you and/ or your partner want to or because circumstances prevent you from living together?
326	<a href="#">b313</a>	Sex of the non-resident partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	460	5683	Please tell me whether your partner is male of female.
327	<a href="#">b315m</a>	Mnth of birth non-resident partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	In what month and year was your partner/spouse born?
328	<a href="#">b321</a>	Highest education level of non-resident partner (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	436	5707	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
329	<a href="#">b323</a>	Current activity of non-resident partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	460	5683	Show Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?
330	<a href="#">b324h</a>	Time distance (hrs) to partner's residence (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	458	5685	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?
331	<a href="#">b324hour</a>	Time distance to partner's residence in hours (W2)	discrete	numeric-6.2	458	5685	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?
332	<a href="#">b324t</a>	Time distance (mins) to partner's residence (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	458	5685	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?
333	<a href="#">b325</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	462	5681	How often do you see him/her?
334	<a href="#">b325mnth</a>	Number of meetings with non-resident partner per month (W2)	discrete	numeric-11.2	460	5683	How often do you see him/her?
335	<a href="#">b325u</a>	Time unit of meetings with non-resident partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	460	5683	How often do you see him/her?
336	<a href="#">b327</a>	Intention to start living with a partner (next 3 yrs) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	449	5694	Do you intend to start living with a/your partner/spouse during the next 3 years?
337	<a href="#">b332</a>	Intention to marry a/your partner during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1037	5106	Do you intend to marry somebody/ your partner during the next 3 years?
338	<a href="#">b334m_1</a>	Mnth starting living together with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	509	5634	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
339	<a href="#">b334m_2</a>	Mnth starting living together with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	87	6056	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
340	<a href="#">b334m_3</a>	Mnth starting living together with partner 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6	6137	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
341	<a href="#">b334y_1</a>	Yr starting living together with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	524	5619	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
342	<a href="#">b334y_2</a>	Yr starting living together with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	87	6056	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
343	<a href="#">b334y_3</a>	Yr starting living together with partner 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6	6137	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?
344	<a href="#">b335a_1</a>	Was married or not with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	559	5584	Were you and he/she legally married?
345	<a href="#">b335a_2</a>	Was married or not with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	93	6050	Were you and he/she legally married?
346	<a href="#">b335a_3</a>	Was married or not with partner 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6	6137	Were you and he/she legally married?
347	<a href="#">b335bm_1</a>	Mnth marriage with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	129	6014	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
348	<a href="#">b335bm_2</a>	Mnth marriage with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4	6139	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
349	<a href="#">b335by_1</a>	Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	129	6014	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
350	<a href="#">b335by_2</a>	Yr marriage with partner 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4	6139	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?
351	<a href="#">b343_1</a>	How partnership 1 ends (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	869	5274	What happend with this partnership?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
352	<a href="#">b343_2</a>	How partnership 2 ends (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	93	6050	What happend with this partnership?
353	<a href="#">b343_3</a>	How partnership 3 ends (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	7	6136	What happend with this partnership?
354	<a href="#">b344m_1</a>	Mnth of ending of partnership 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	407	5736	In what month and year did that happen?
355	<a href="#">b344m_2</a>	Mnth of ending of partnership 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	23	6120	In what month and year did that happen?
356	<a href="#">b344m_3</a>	Mnth of ending of partnership 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2	6141	In what month and year did that happen?
357	<a href="#">b344y_1</a>	Yr of ending of partnership 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	410	5733	In what month and year did that happen?
358	<a href="#">b344y_2</a>	Yr of ending of partnership 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	23	6120	In what month and year did that happen?
359	<a href="#">b344y_3</a>	Yr of ending of partnership 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2	6141	In what month and year did that happen?
360	<a href="#">b349a_1</a>	Got divorced from partner 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	114	6029	Did you and he/she get divorced?
361	<a href="#">b349m_1</a>	Mnth of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	19	6124	In what month and year did you get divorced?
362	<a href="#">b349y_1</a>	Yr of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	19	6124	In what month and year did you get divorced?
363	<a href="#">b350_1</a>	Who started the legal process of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	27	6116	Who started the legal process of divorce?
364	<a href="#">b370</a>	Current partner status (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
365	<a href="#">b371m</a>	Month starting living together with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3853	2290	-
366	<a href="#">b371y</a>	Year starting living together with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3916	2227	-
367	<a href="#">b371AgeR</a>	R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	3916	2227	-
368	<a href="#">b372a</a>	Was married or not with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3580	2563	Are you and he/she legally married?
369	<a href="#">b372bm</a>	Month marriage with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2688	3455	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)
370	<a href="#">b372by</a>	Year marriage with current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2693	3450	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)
371	<a href="#">b372bAgeR</a>	R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2840	3303	In what month and year did you marry?
372	<a href="#">b372bTdiff</a>	Time elapsed (years) between start of relationship and marriage (consolidated) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2781	3362	-
373	<a href="#">b373y</a>	Year of birth current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3586	2557	In what month and year was he/she born? (Q 108.b) In what month and year was your partner/spouse born? (Q 330)
374	<a href="#">b374a</a>	Is current partner born in the country (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	398	5745	Was your partner/spouse born in [country]?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
375	<a href="#">b374b</a>	Country of birth of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	84	6059	In which country was he/she born?
376	<a href="#">b379</a>	Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3709	2434	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?
377	<a href="#">b381</a>	Current activity of current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4033	2110	Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?
378	<a href="#">b382</a>	Everyday activities limitation of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3572	2571	Is your partner/spouse limited in his/her ability to undertake normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?
379	<a href="#">b383</a>	Age of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4047	2096	-
380	<a href="#">b384</a>	Sex of the current partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4045	2098	-
381	<a href="#">b401a_a</a>	Who does hh tasks: Preparing daily meals (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5079	1064	Preparing daily meals
382	<a href="#">b401a_b</a>	Who does hh tasks: Doing the dishes (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5062	1081	Doing the dishes
383	<a href="#">b401a_c</a>	Who does hh tasks: Shopping for food (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5091	1052	Shopping for food
384	<a href="#">b401a_d</a>	Who does hh tasks: Vacuum-cleaning the house (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5038	1105	Vacuum-cleaning the house
385	<a href="#">b401a_e</a>	Who does hh tasks: Small repairs in, around the house (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4858	1285	Doing small repairs in and around the house
386	<a href="#">b401a_f</a>	Who does hh tasks: Paying bills, financial records (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5102	1041	Paying bills and keeping financial records
387	<a href="#">b402</a>	Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3102	3041	How satisfied are you with the division of household tasks between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
388	<a href="#">b404</a>	Someone paid to do housework (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5361	782	Does your household regularly pay someone to do housework?
389	<a href="#">b405a_a</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Routine hh purchases (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	Routine purchases for the household
390	<a href="#">b405a_b</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Expensive purchases for the hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	Occasional more expensive purchases for the household
391	<a href="#">b405a_c</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Own time in paid work (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	The time you spend in paid work
392	<a href="#">b405a_d</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Your partners time in paid work (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	The time your partner/spouse spends in paid work
393	<a href="#">b405a_e</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Way of child raising (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	The way children are raised
394	<a href="#">b405a_f</a>	Who makes decisions about hh: Social activities (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	4083	2060	Social life and leisure activities

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
395	<a href="#">b407</a>	Satisfaction with relationship to partner (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3555	2588	How satisfied are you with your relationship with your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
396	<a href="#">b501</a>	Living with or without parents in the hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	At the beginning of our interview when we were talking about your household you mentioned that you are... <Look up from Household Grid> ...is this correct?
397	<a href="#">b502</a>	Are parents biological parents (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	127	6016	Are both the parents who are living in this household your biological parents?
398	<a href="#">b503</a>	Is father biological father (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	16	6127	Is your father who is living in this household your biological father?
399	<a href="#">b504</a>	Is mother biological mother (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	95	6048	Is your mother who is living in this household your biological mother?
400	<a href="#">b505</a>	Biological mother alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5926	217	-
401	<a href="#">b506</a>	Biological father alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5683	460	-
402	<a href="#">b510</a>	Is biological mother alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	226	5917	May I ask you whether your biological mother is still alive? May I ask you whether your biological parents are still alive?
403	<a href="#">b519</a>	Is R living with mother? (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
404	<a href="#">b530</a>	Is biological father alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	228	5915	May I ask you whether your biological father is still alive?
405	<a href="#">b539</a>	R living together with father? (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	-
406	<a href="#">b5106b_b</a>	Number of brothers alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6131	12	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (brothers)
407	<a href="#">b5106b_s</a>	Number of sisters alive (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6131	12	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (sisters)
408	<a href="#">b5116y</a>	Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5857	286	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
409	<a href="#">b5116AgeR</a>	R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	5857	286	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?
410	<a href="#">b602</a>	Woman, R's partner or any woman pregnant (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2249	3894	Are you currently pregnant? (asked from women) Is your partner/spouse currently pregnant? (asked from men who have a female partner either co-resident or non-resident) Do you know of any woman who is currently pregnant by you? (asked from men without a partner)
411	<a href="#">b603m</a>	Expected mnth of birth of the child (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	116	6027	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?
412	<a href="#">b603y</a>	Expected yr of birth of the child (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	116	6027	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?
413	<a href="#">b603AgeR</a>	R's age at expected birth of child (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	116	6027	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?
414	<a href="#">b604</a>	R wanted a baby before pregnancy began (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	116	6027	Just before this pregnancy began, did you yourself want to have a/another baby at some time?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
415	<a href="#">b605</a>	Timing for the pregnancy (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	110	6033	Did this pregnancy occur sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?
416	<a href="#">b606</a>	Partner wanted a baby before pregnancy began (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	112	6031	Couples do not always have the same feelings about the number or timing of children. Just before this pregnancy began, did your partner/spouse want to have a/another baby?
417	<a href="#">b612</a>	Physically possible to have a child (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2692	3451	Some people are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you, yourself, to have a/another baby?
418	<a href="#">b616</a>	Physically possible for partner to have a child (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1692	4451	Do you think it would be physically possible for your current partner/spouse to have a child of his/her own if he/she wanted to?
419	<a href="#">b620_1</a>	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1323	4820	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.
420	<a href="#">b620_2</a>	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	149	5994	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.
421	<a href="#">b620_3</a>	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	10	6133	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.
422	<a href="#">b620_4</a>	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.
423	<a href="#">b620_5</a>	Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.
424	<a href="#">b621y</a>	Date (yr) of last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	220	5923	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?
425	<a href="#">b621AgeP</a>	Partner's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	184	5959	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?
426	<a href="#">b621AgeR</a>	R's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	220	5923	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?
427	<a href="#">b622</a>	Intention to have a child during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1856	4287	Do you intend to have a/another child during the next three years?
428	<a href="#">b624</a>	Intention to have a child at all (after 3 yrs) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1310	4833	Supposing you do not have a/another child during the next three years, do you intend to have any (more) children at all?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
429	<a href="#">b625</a>	Preferred sex of next child (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1051	5092	Would you prefer your first/next child to be a boy or a girl?
430	<a href="#">b626</a>	How many more children R wants to have (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1041	5102	How many (more) children in total do you intend to have?
431	<a href="#">b630</a>	Total number of intended children (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	115	6028	Not counting your current pregnancy, how many more children in total do you intend to have?
432	<a href="#">b701</a>	General health status (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5356	787	How is your health in general?
433	<a href="#">b702a</a>	Any long-standing or illness chronic condition (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2358	3785	Do you have any long-standing illness or chronic condition?
434	<a href="#">b710</a>	Any regular help given over last 12 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6141	2	Over the last 12 months, have you given people regular help with personal care such as eating, getting up, dressing, bathing, or using toilets? Do not include the care you may have given to small children.
435	<a href="#">b711_1</a>	To whom (receiver 1) did R give help (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	430	5713	Whom have you helped?
436	<a href="#">b711_2</a>	To whom (receiver 2) did R give help (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	20	6123	Whom have you helped?
437	<a href="#">b711_3</a>	To whom (receiver 3) did R give help (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1	6142	Whom have you helped?
438	<a href="#">b712_1</a>	Does this person 1 live in the R's hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	430	5713	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?
439	<a href="#">b712_2</a>	Does this person 2 live in the R's hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	20	6123	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?
440	<a href="#">b712_3</a>	Does this person 3 live in the R's hh (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1	6142	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?
441	<a href="#">b801</a>	Current activity status (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6142	1	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your present work and daily activities. [Interviewer Instruction: Look up the answer to 104, code it below, and follow the corresponding route to further questions.]
442	<a href="#">b810</a>	Intention to take a job or start a business within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	113	6030	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?
443	<a href="#">b814</a>	Intention to finish education within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	139	6004	Do you intend to finish education within the next three years?
444	<a href="#">b818</a>	Intention to take a job within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1270	4873	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?
445	<a href="#">bn818</a>	Yr of retirement (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1227	4916	When did you retire?
446	<a href="#">b824</a>	Intention to take a job within the next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	416	5727	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?
447	<a href="#">b831</a>	Any paid work in the last 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2310	3833	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
448	<a href="#">b832</a>	Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3899	2244	What is your current occupation? Please describe the principal activity you perform.

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
449	<a href="#">b832_1dig</a>	Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3899	2244	What is your current occupation? Please describe the principal activity you perform.
450	<a href="#">b833m</a>	Starting date (mnth) of job/business (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3890	2253	In what month and year did you start this job or business?
451	<a href="#">b833y</a>	Starting date (yr) of job/business (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3890	2253	In what month and year did you start this job or business?
452	<a href="#">b835</a>	Number of hrs usually working per week (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.2	3893	2250	How many hours per week do you normally work in this job or business including overtime?
453	<a href="#">b836</a>	Location of work place (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3900	2243	Which of the following statements best describes where you work?
454	<a href="#">b837</a>	Work schedule (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3898	2245	When do you usually work at this job? Please choose your answer from the card.
455	<a href="#">b838</a>	Class of worker (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3900	2243	Are you ...
456	<a href="#">b839</a>	Satisfaction about current job (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3257	2886	How satisfied are you with your current job? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
457	<a href="#">b840</a>	Supervision or co-ordination responsibilities (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3255	2888	Do you supervise or co-ordinate the work of any personnel?
458	<a href="#">b841</a>	Sex composition of business or organization local unit (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3255	2888	Is your local unit of the business or organisation where you work composed mostly of men, women or equally composed?
459	<a href="#">b842</a>	Business or organization private, public or mixed (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3255	2888	Is the business or organisation where you work private, public or mixed?
460	<a href="#">b843_1</a>	Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	247	5896	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?
461	<a href="#">b844</a>	Employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2566	3577	Does your employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?
462	<a href="#">b845</a>	Type of contract (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3240	2903	Is your current work contract, if you have any, a permanent contract, a fixed-term contract, or a temporary contract?
463	<a href="#">b847</a>	Satisfaction about job security (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3253	2890	And how satisfied are you with job security? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
464	<a href="#">b848</a>	Intention to change company or start a business within next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3128	3015	Do you intend to change company or start a business within the next three years?
465	<a href="#">b849</a>	Intention to give up paid work within next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	3194	2949	Do you intend to give up paid work within the next three years?
466	<a href="#">b850</a>	Satisfaction about self-employment (see satisfaction scale) (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	641	5502	How satisfied are you with your self-employment? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
467	<a href="#">b851</a>	Number of paid employees (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	641	5502	How many paid employees do you have, including family members who work for pay?
468	<a href="#">b852</a>	Expectations about development of the business or farm within next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	622	5521	What are your expectations about the development of your business or farm within the next three years? Do you think your business or farm will ...
469	<a href="#">b854</a>	Intention to give up paid work during next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	631	5512	Do you intend to give up paid work during the next three years?
470	<a href="#">b856</a>	Intention to retire or take early retirement within next 3 yrs (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1567	4576	Do you intend to retire or take early retirement within the next three years?
471	<a href="#">b860</a>	Any income from additional job/business (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3900	2243	Do you currently earn money from an additional job or business? This includes any kind of work like part-time work, odd jobs, homework, second jobs, part-time self-employment, running a small business, or part-time agriculture.
472	<a href="#">b864_1</a>	Types income received last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5225	918	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.
473	<a href="#">b864_2</a>	Types income received last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	661	5482	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.
474	<a href="#">b864_3</a>	Types income received last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	22	6121	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.
475	<a href="#">b864_2400</a>	Australia: Partner's personal income from all sources imputed (W2)	discrete	numeric-8.0	3621	2522	-
476	<a href="#">b870</a>	Current activity Status Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6142	1	-
477	<a href="#">b875</a>	Any work during the last seven days Respondent (not asked when currently working) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2295	3848	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
478	<a href="#">b872</a>	Satisfaction with current activity Respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3815	2328	How satisfied are you with being [current activity]? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.
479	<a href="#">b873</a>	Any job or business before current activity Respondent (not asked when working) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6143	Did you have a job or business directly before you started [current activity]?
480	<a href="#">b874</a>	Intention to take a job within the next three years Respondent (not asked when c) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1799	4344	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?
481	<a href="#">b901</a>	Partner/spouse's activity (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3287	2856	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your partner's/spouse's present work and daily activities. Early in the interview you have told me that your partner/spouse is [answer to Q 109 in Household Grid or answer to Q 334.

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
482	<a href="#">b907m</a>	Starting date (mnth) when partner became unemployed (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	43	6100	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?
483	<a href="#">b907y</a>	Starting date (yr) when partner became unemployed (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	56	6087	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?
484	<a href="#">b907Dur</a>	Duration of partner's unemployment (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	56	6087	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?
485	<a href="#">b911y</a>	Starting date (yr) when partner became retired (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	533	5610	In what month and year did your partner/spouse retire?
486	<a href="#">b911Dur</a>	Duration of partner's retirement (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	533	5610	In what month and year did your partner/spouse retire?
487	<a href="#">b920</a>	Is partner in paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1059	5084	Did your partner/spouse do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
488	<a href="#">b921</a>	Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2262	3881	What is your partner's/spouse's current occupation? Please describe the principal activity he/she performs.
489	<a href="#">b921_1dig</a>	Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2262	3881	What is your partner's/spouse's current occupation? Please describe the principal activity he/she performs.
490	<a href="#">b922</a>	Partner's full-time or part-time (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2257	3886	Is your partner's/spouse's work or business full-time or part-time?
491	<a href="#">b923</a>	Partner's number of hrs usually working per week (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	2255	3888	How many hours per week does your partner/spouse normally work in this job or business including overtime?
492	<a href="#">b924</a>	Partner's location of work place (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	2262	3881	Which of the following statements best describes where your partner/spouse works?
493	<a href="#">b925</a>	Partner's work schedule (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2595	3548	When does your partner/spouse usually work at this job? Please choose your answer from the card.
494	<a href="#">b926</a>	Partner's class of worker (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2262	3881	Is your partner/spouse ...
495	<a href="#">b927</a>	Partner has supervision/co-ordination responsibilities (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1813	4330	Does your partner/spouse supervise or co-ordinate the work of any personnel?
496	<a href="#">b928</a>	Partner's business or organization private, public or mixed (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1814	4329	Is the business or organisation where your partner/spouse works private, public or mixed?
497	<a href="#">b929_1</a>	Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1363	4780	Is your partner/spouse entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that he/she works for?
498	<a href="#">b930</a>	Partner's employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1508	4635	Does your partner's/spouse's employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?
499	<a href="#">b931</a>	Partner's number of paid employees (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	445	5698	How many paid employees does your partner's/spouse's business have, including family members who work for pay?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
500	<a href="#">bn931</a>	Full time or part time (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	84	6059	-
501	<a href="#">b932</a>	Has partner any income from additional job/business (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2262	3881	Does your partner/spouse currently earn money from an additional job or business? This includes any kind of work like part-time work, odd jobs, homework, second jobs, part-time self-employment, running a small business, or part-time agriculture.
502	<a href="#">b936_1</a>	Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	2670	3473	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.
503	<a href="#">b936_2</a>	Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	235	5908	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.
504	<a href="#">b936_3</a>	Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	13	6130	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.
505	<a href="#">b936_2400</a>	Australia: Personal income from all sources imputed (W2)	discrete	numeric-6.0	6143	0	-
506	<a href="#">b940</a>	Current activity Status Partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3287	2856	-
507	<a href="#">b941m</a>	Month start current activity Partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-2.0	43	6100	-
508	<a href="#">b941y</a>	Year start current activity Partner (W2)	discrete	numeric-5.0	589	5554	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?
509	<a href="#">b941AgeP</a>	Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)	discrete	numeric-3.0	589	5554	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?
510	<a href="#">b943</a>	Any job or business before current activity Partner (not asked when currently wo (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	6143	Did your partner/spouse have a job or business directly before he/she started [current activity]?
511	<a href="#">b945</a>	Any work during the last seven days Partner (not asked when currently working) (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1049	5094	Did your partner/spouse do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?
512	<a href="#">b1002</a>	HH able to make ends meet (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5355	788	A household may have different sources of income and more than one household member may contribute to it. Thinking of your household's total monthly income, is your household able to make ends meet ...
513	<a href="#">b1003_a</a>	Items the household can afford: keeping home warm (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4930	1213	Keeping your home adequately warm
514	<a href="#">b1004_a</a>	Items unable to pay last year: rent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1291	4852	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
515	<a href="#">b1004_b</a>	Items unable to pay last year: mortgage (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3496	2647	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?
516	<a href="#">b1004_c</a>	Items unable to pay last year: utility bills (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4973	1170	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?
517	<a href="#">b1008</a>	Average net income of all hh members during last 12 mnths (W2)	discrete	numeric-6.2	6143	0	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.
518	<a href="#">b1008u</a>	Time unit of income (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.
519	<a href="#">b1008mnth</a>	Average monthly net income of all HH members (last 12 months)(Euros) (W2)	discrete	numeric-6.0	6143	0	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.
520	<a href="#">b1105_2400</a>	Opinion about trusting people (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5204	939	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?
521	<a href="#">b1106_2400</a>	Opinion about fairness of people (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4469	1674	Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?
522	<a href="#">b1107_a</a>	Opinion: Marriage is outdated institution (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5294	849	Marriage is an outdated institution
523	<a href="#">b1107_b</a>	Opinion: It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5319	824	It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage
524	<a href="#">b1107_c</a>	Opinion: Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5321	822	Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended
525	<a href="#">b1107_d</a>	Opinion: It's all right for a couple to divorce even if they have children (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5303	840	It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children
526	<a href="#">b1107_e</a>	Opinion: A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5309	834	A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled
527	<a href="#">b1107_f</a>	Opinion: A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5301	842	A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled
528	<a href="#">b1107_g</a>	Opinion: A child needs a home with father and mother to grow up happily (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5314	829	A child needs a home with both a father and a mother to grow up happily

<b>File GGS_Wave2_Australia_V1.3.</b>							
<b>#</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Valid</b>	<b>Invalid</b>	<b>Question</b>
529	<a href="#">b1107_h</a>	Opinion: Woman can have child as single parent even without stable relationship (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5310	833	A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to have a stable relationship with a man
530	<a href="#">b1107_i</a>	Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5312	831	When children turn about 18–20 years old they should start to live independently
531	<a href="#">b1107_j</a>	Opinion: Homosexual couples should have same rights as heterosexual (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5305	838	Homosexual couples should have the same rights as heterosexual couples do
532	<a href="#">b1113_b</a>	Opinion: If woman earns more than partner, not good for relationship (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5277	866	If a woman earns more than her partner, it is not good for the relationship
533	<a href="#">b1113_c</a>	Opinion: On the whole, men make better political leaders than women (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5282	861	On the whole, men make better political leaders than women do
534	<a href="#">b1113_f</a>	Opinion: A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his/her mother works (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5274	869	A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his/her mother works
535	<a href="#">b1113_g</a>	Opinion: Children often suffer because fathers concentrate too much on work (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5281	862	Children often suffer because their fathers concentrate too much on their work
536	<a href="#">b1113_h</a>	Opinion: If parents divorce it's better for child stay with mother than father (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	5282	861	If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father
537	<a href="#">bn1302</a>	Type of dwelling (W2)	discrete	numeric-4.0	6143	0	Type of dwelling
538	<a href="#">bn1402a</a>	Other people present at the interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6138	5	Were any other people present during any part of this interview?
539	<a href="#">bn1402b</a>	Other people influencing respondent (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1819	4324	Did any of these people seem to influence any of the answers given by the respondent?
540	<a href="#">bn1403_2..</a>	Cooperation of respondent during interview (W2)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6143	0	All in all, how willing was the respondent to answer the questions?

# Variables Description

Dataset contains 540 variable(s)

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bcountry: Country (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-28] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Bulgaria	0	
12	Russia	0	
13	Georgia	0	
14	Germany	0	
15	France	0	
16	Hungary	0	
17	Italy	0	
18	Netherlands	0	
19	Romania	0	
20	Norway	0	
21	Austria	0	
22	Estonia	0	
23	Belgium	0	
24	Australia	6143	100.0%
25	Lithuania	0	
26	Poland	0	
28	CzechRepublic	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # arid: R identification number (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-511201] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=106402.262 /-] [StdDev=3689.241 /-]

### # bweight\_pop: Responding person population weight (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1283.468 /-] [StdDev=1044.145 /-]

**Definition** This is the cross-section responding person population weight rescaled to sum to the number of responding persons in the relevant wave. Use this weight when the statistical package requires the sum of the weights to be the sample size (\_hhwtrp in original HILDA file). Weighted by State; Sex by broad age; State by labour force status; Marital status; and Occupation

### # bweight\_sample: Responding person sample weight (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15.0615158081055] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.967 /-] [StdDev=0.786 /-]

**Definition** The responding person weight is the cross-section population weight (\_hhwtrp in original HILDA file) for all people who responded in the relevant wave (i.e. they provided a personal interview). Weighted by State; Sex by broad age; State by labour force status; Marital status; and Occupation.

### # bmonth: Mnth of interview (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Definition** Q 001

**Pre-question** Interviewer Instruction: Write in the time and date when the interview starts.

**Literal question** Interview started at...on...

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bmonth: Mnth of interview (W2)

<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	<p>Interviewer Instruction: Read the following text.</p> <p>This survey is a continuation of the Generations and Gender Survey in which you participated three years ago. It is part of an international programme co-ordinated by the UN Economic Commission for Europe. An interesting feature of our research is that it tries to follow the lives of people over a long period of time.</p> <p>The aim of this research is to learn more about the everyday life, circumstances, and opinions of people and families. We want to gather information about the factors that influence the formation of new families, childbearing and preparation for old age. We also want to gather information about the lives of the young, middle-aged and old generations. This survey will show how people's life and family circumstances have changed over time, which will improve understanding of impediments of family life and relations of generations and help to develop policies for the future.</p> <p>Each person's answer is very important to us, because each person who was visited and questioned represents a particular group of our society. Therefore, although they were randomly selected, the participants of this survey proportionally represent all of the inhabitants of this country. That is why it is important to question the same people again this time.</p> <p>We will hold the information you give us in the strictest confidence, and use it only for statistical processing. If possible, it would be better if we could have this interview without others being present.</p>
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	75	1.2%
2	February	65	1.1%
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	534	8.7%
9	September	3608	58.7%
10	October	1403	22.8%
11	November	411	6.7%
12	December	47	0.8%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # byear: Yr of interview (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2006-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 001
<b>Pre-question</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Write in the time and date when the interview starts.
<b>Literal question</b>	Interview started at...on...
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	<p>Interviewer Instruction: Read the following text.</p> <p>This survey is a continuation of the Generations and Gender Survey in which you participated three years ago. It is part of an international programme co-ordinated by the UN Economic Commission for Europe. An interesting feature of our research is that it tries to follow the lives of people over a long period of time.</p> <p>The aim of this research is to learn more about the everyday life, circumstances, and opinions of people and families. We want to gather information about the factors that influence the formation of new families, childbearing and preparation for</p>

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # byear: Yr of interview (W2)

old age. We also want to gather information about the lives of the young, middle-aged and old generations. This survey will show how people's life and family circumstances have changed over time, which will improve understanding of impediments of family life and relations of generations and help to develop policies for the future.

Each person's answer is very important to us, because each person who was visited and questioned represents a particular group of our society. Therefore, although they were randomly selected, the participants of this survey proportionally represent all of the inhabitants of this country. That is why it is important to question the same people again this time.

We will hold the information you give us in the strictest confidence, and use it only for statistical processing. If possible, it would be better if we could have this interview without others being present.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2008		6003	97.7%
2009		140	2.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bregion: Region or administrative unit of residence: State (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 401-2510] [Missing=\*]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1601	Northern Hungary	0	
1602	Northern Great Plain	0	
1603	Southern Great Plain	0	
1604	Central Hungary	0	
1605	Central Transdanubia	0	
1606	Western Transdanubia	0	
1607	Southern Transdanubia	0	
2401	New South Wales	1824	29.7%
2402	Victoria	1467	23.9%
2403	Queensland	1318	21.5%
2404	South Australia	577	9.4%
2405	Western Australia	609	9.9%
2406	Tasmania	189	3.1%
2407	Northern Territory	42	0.7%
2408	Australian Capital Territory	117	1.9%
2501	Alytus county	0	
2502	Kaunas county	0	
2503	Klaipeda county	0	
2504	Marijampole county	0	
2505	Panevezys county	0	
2506	Siauliai county	0	
2507	Taurage county	0	
2508	Telsiai county	0	
2509	Utena county	0	
2510	Vilnius county	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # btype: Type of settlement (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2507] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	- AUS: only five country-specific items "2401-Major City", "2402-Inner Regional Australia", "2403-Outer Regional Australia", "2404-Remote Australia", "2405-Very Remote Australia".  - LTU: only country specific values "2501-Up to 2 000 residents", "2502-2 001 - 10 000 residents", "2503-10 001 - 50 000 residents", "2504-50 001 - 100 000 residents", "2505-100 001 - 500 000 residents", "2506-Kaunas", "2507-Vilnius".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Capital	0	
2	City	0	
3	Town	0	
4	Village	0	
2401	Major City	3706	60.3%
2402	Inner Regional Australia	1559	25.4%
2403	Outer Regional Australia	745	12.1%
2404	Remote Australia	108	1.8%
2405	Very Remote Australia	25	0.4%
2501	Up to 2 000 residents	0	
2502	2 001 - 10 000 residents	0	
2503	10 001 - 50 000 residents	0	
2504	50 001 - 100 000 residents	0	
2505	100 001 - 500 000 residents	0	
2506	Kaunas	0	
2507	Vilnius	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnumdissol: Number of partnership dissolutions since {wave 1} (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5949 /-] [Invalid=194 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	The number of partnerships that ended in break up or partner's death after wave 1 (code 2 or 3 on question 312 "Partnership History" grid). Note that this variable include partnerships present at wave 1 and that ended after.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5671	95.3%
1		275	4.6%
2		3	0.1%
96	unknown	0	
Sysmiss		194	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnumdissol: Total number of partnership dissolutions (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5949 /-] [Invalid=194 /-]

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bnumdissol: Total number of partnership dissolutions (W2)

<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable		
<b>Notes</b>	The total number of partnership dissolutions reported at wave 1 (variable numdissol at wave 1 ) PLUS the partnership dissolutions between the two waves (variable bnumdissol). Note that this variable only refers to resident partners.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		4197	70.5%
1		1465	24.6%
2		255	4.3%
3		30	0.5%
4		2	0.0%
96	unknown	0	
Sysmiss		194	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # blivingwithpartner: Respondent is living with their current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/6]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable		
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent's partner is present in the Household grid; "No" otherwise.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3586	58.4%
2	No	2557	41.6%
6	unknown	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bnrespartafterw1: Starting living with current partner after {wave 1} (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/96]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5949 /-] [Invalid=194 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable		
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent started living with current partner after wave 1 (code 1 on question 312 "Partnership history" grid); "No" otherwise.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Yes	431	7.2%
2	No	5518	92.8%
96	unknown	0	
Sysmiss		194	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bnnummarriage: Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/96]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6137 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable		
<b>Notes</b>	The marriages that occurred between wave 1 and wave 2 (code 1 on question 303 or question 310). Note that this variable only includes marriages with co-resident partners, and it does not include marriages present at wave 1.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		5829	95.0%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bnummarriage: Number of marriages since {wave 1} (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		308	5.0%
96	unknown	6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnummarriage: Total number of marriages (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6137 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	The total number of marriages reported at wave 1 (variable nummarriage at wave 1 ) PLUS the marriages between the two waves (variable bnummarriage). Note that for wave 1 this variable includes marriages with co-resident as well as non-resident partners, whereas for wave 2 it only refers to marriages with co-resident partners.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1563	25.5%
1		3755	61.2%
2		723	11.8%
3		83	1.4%
4		11	0.2%
5		2	0.0%
96	unknown	6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnumpartnerships: Number of co-resident partners Respondent had since {wave 1} (including current (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5949 /-] [Invalid=194 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	The number of partnerships dissolutions that occurred between wave 1 and wave 2 (see variable bnumdissol) PLUS the current partnership if one exists. Note that this variable only refers to resident partners since wave 1.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2154	36.2%
1		3763	63.3%
2		32	0.5%
96	unknown	0	
Sysmiss		194	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnumpartnerships: Number of co-resident partners Respondent ever had (including current if one) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5949 /-] [Invalid=194 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	The total number of partnership dissolutions reported at wave 1 (variable numdissol at wave 1 ) PLUS the partnership dissolutions between the two waves (variable bnumdissol) PLUS the current partnership if one exists (partner is present in the Household grid at wave 2). Note that this variable only refers to resident partners, past and present.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1335	22.4%
1		3725	62.6%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bnumpartnerships: Number of co-resident partners Respondent ever had (including current if one) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		784	13.2%
3		95	1.6%
4		9	0.2%
5		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	
Sysmiss		194	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bfemage: If partnered: age of female (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-101] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3551 /-] [Invalid=2592 /-] [Mean=47.431 /-] [StdDev=15 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from consolidated variable bage, bsex, b373y, b384.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner
<b>Notes</b>	For a resident partner the age was copied from the Household grid; for a non resident partner the age was calculated as: year of interview MINUS question 333 (variable b315y). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "999 - not applicable/no response", when variable b315y is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		3	0.1%
18		1	0.0%
19		8	0.2%
20		14	0.4%
21		9	0.3%
22		22	0.6%
23		35	1.0%
24		48	1.4%
25		50	1.4%
26		53	1.5%
27		56	1.6%
28		68	1.9%
29		55	1.5%
30		54	1.5%
31		63	1.8%
32		71	2.0%
33		81	2.3%
34		88	2.5%
35		72	2.0%
36		89	2.5%
37		83	2.3%
38		94	2.6%
39		96	2.7%
40		83	2.3%
41		85	2.4%
42		101	2.8%

**File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.**

**# bfemage: If partnered: age of female (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
43		88	2.5%
44		96	2.7%
45		96	2.7%
46		96	2.7%
47		98	2.8%
48		68	1.9%
49		83	2.3%
50		70	2.0%
51		67	1.9%
52		65	1.8%
53		78	2.2%
54		63	1.8%
55		62	1.7%
56		52	1.5%
57		59	1.7%
58		56	1.6%
59		55	1.5%
60		63	1.8%
61		58	1.6%
62		44	1.2%
63		55	1.5%
64		47	1.3%
65		38	1.1%
66		42	1.2%
67		52	1.5%
68		38	1.1%
69		42	1.2%
70		30	0.8%
71		35	1.0%
72		34	1.0%
73		41	1.2%
74		28	0.8%
75		19	0.5%
76		26	0.7%
77		18	0.5%
78		19	0.5%
79		17	0.5%
80		17	0.5%
81		15	0.4%
82		10	0.3%
83		6	0.2%
84		11	0.3%
85		4	0.1%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bfemale: If partnered: age of female (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
86		3	0.1%
87		1	0.0%
89		2	0.1%
90		1	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	461	
Sysmiss		2131	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bmaleage: If partnered: age of male (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3551 /-] [Invalid=2592 /-] [Mean=50.046 /-] [StdDev=15.355 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from consolidated variable bage, bsex, b373y, b384.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner
<b>Notes</b>	For a resident partner the age was copied from the Household grid; for a non resident partner the age was calculated as: year of interview MINUS question 333 (variable b315y). Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "999 - not applicable/no response", when variable b315y is not available in the dataset. Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		6	0.2%
22		14	0.4%
23		20	0.6%
24		30	0.8%
25		44	1.2%
26		43	1.2%
27		48	1.4%
28		52	1.5%
29		43	1.2%
30		50	1.4%
31		49	1.4%
32		67	1.9%
33		75	2.1%
34		65	1.8%
35		71	2.0%
36		83	2.3%
37		72	2.0%
38		85	2.4%
39		85	2.4%
40		85	2.4%
41		76	2.1%
42		92	2.6%
43		78	2.2%

**File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.**

**# bmaleage: If partnered: age of male (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
44		85	2.4%
45		95	2.7%
46		98	2.8%
47		98	2.8%
48		73	2.1%
49		95	2.7%
50		87	2.5%
51		77	2.2%
52		80	2.3%
53		53	1.5%
54		66	1.9%
55		73	2.1%
56		61	1.7%
57		63	1.8%
58		64	1.8%
59		58	1.6%
60		72	2.0%
61		70	2.0%
62		48	1.4%
63		55	1.5%
64		49	1.4%
65		47	1.3%
66		49	1.4%
67		49	1.4%
68		54	1.5%
69		46	1.3%
70		37	1.0%
71		33	0.9%
72		43	1.2%
73		29	0.8%
74		42	1.2%
75		28	0.8%
76		20	0.6%
77		29	0.8%
78		34	1.0%
79		31	0.9%
80		29	0.8%
81		24	0.7%
82		14	0.4%
83		10	0.3%
84		16	0.5%
85		7	0.2%
86		4	0.1%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bmaleage: If partnered: age of male (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
87		11	0.3%
88		3	0.1%
89		3	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
94		2	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	461	
Sysmiss		2131	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bfemeduc: If partnered: level of education of female (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1862 /-] [Invalid=4281 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Derived variable from b148 &amp; consolidated variable b379.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:            - AUS: "2401-Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402-Post-graduate degree".            - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".            - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values:            - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner
<b>Notes</b>	<p>For a resident partner the education level was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 323 (variable b308); for a non resident partner the education was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 332 (variable b321).            Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "99 - not applicable/no response", when variable b321 is not available in the dataset.            Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.</p> <p>AUS, HUN: this variable refers only to cohabiting couples.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsed 0 - pre-primary education	8	0.4%
1	iscsed 1 - primary level	169	9.1%
2	iscsed 2 - lower secondary level	309	16.6%
3	iscsed 3 - upper secondary level	560	30.1%
4	iscsed 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	125	6.7%
5	iscsed 5 - first stage of tertiary	608	32.7%
6	iscsed 6 - second stage of tertiary	20	1.1%
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bfemeduc: If partnered: level of education of female (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	48	2.6%
2402	Post-graduate degree	15	0.8%
97	does not know	13	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	215	
Sysmiss		4053	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bmaleeduc: If partnered: level of education of male (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1801 /-] [Invalid=4342 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Derived variable from b148 &amp; consolidated variable b379.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:            - AUS: "2401-Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402-Post-graduate degree".            - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".            - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values:            - FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner
<b>Notes</b>	<p>For a resident partner the education level was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 323 (variable b308); for a non resident partner the education was copied from question 112 (variable b148) or question 332 (variable b321).            Rs with non-resident partners are coded with "99 - not applicable/no response", when variable b321 is not available in the dataset.            Note that this variable does not have a value for same-sex partnerships.</p> <p>AUS, HUN: this variable refers only to cohabiting couples.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscsed 0 - pre-primary education	12	0.7%
1	iscsed 1 - primary level	137	7.6%
2	iscsed 2 - lower secondary level	445	24.7%
3	iscsed 3 - upper secondary level	450	25.0%
4	iscsed 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	87	4.8%
5	iscsed 5 - first stage of tertiary	628	34.9%
6	iscsed 6 - second stage of tertiary	17	0.9%
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bmaleeduc: If partnered: level of education of male (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	12	0.7%
2402	Post-graduate degree	13	0.7%
97	does not know	12	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	86	
Sysmiss		4243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnumres: Number of children in the household (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*/96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	Copied from the Household grid (code 2,3,4,5 or 6 on variable bhg3). Note that this variable refers to all children present in the household : biological, adopted and foster children of the respondent and step children whatever their age.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3788	61.7%
1		868	14.1%
2		946	15.4%
3		399	6.5%
4		101	1.6%
5		26	0.4%
6		12	0.2%
7		1	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bcoreschild: Respondent has coresident child (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's child is present in the Household grid (codes 2 through 6); "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2355	38.3%
2	No	3788	61.7%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bcoresparen: Respondent has coresident parent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's parent is present in the Household grid (codes 7 through 10); "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	267	4.3%
2	No	5876	95.7%
6	unknown	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bcoresgrandp: Respondent has coresident grandparent or great-grandparent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's grandparent or great-grandparent is present in the Household grid (code 12); "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9	0.1%
2	No	6134	99.9%
6	unknown	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bcoressibl: Respondent has coresident sibling (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable
<b>Notes</b>	"Yes" if Respondent's or Respondent's partner's sibling is present in the Household (codes 13, 14); "No" otherwise.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	146	2.4%
2	No	5997	97.6%
6	unknown	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bhhtype: Household type Respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=* /96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	<p>Generated from household grid (variables bhg3_*). Respondents' households were classified into groups according to the criteria explicated below.</p> <p>1 "living alone": If the HH grid contains only R (hhsz=1).</p> <p>2 "single parent": If HH grid contains R, at least one child (codes 2-6), and no parent.</p> <p>3 "living with parents": If HH grid contains R, at least one parent (codes 7, 8), and no child.</p> <p>4 "single parent living with parents": If HH grid contains R, at least one child and one parent, but no partner.</p> <p>5 "couple with no children":</p>

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bhhtype: Household type Respondent (W2)

If HH grid contains R, his/her partner (code 1); no child, nor parent.  
 6 "couple with children"  
 If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one child, and no parent.  
 7 "couple with parents"  
 If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one parent, and no child.  
 8 "couple with parents and children"  
 If HH grid contains R, his/her partner, at least one parent and one child.  
 9 "other types"  
 HH types different from 1-8, that may include codes 9-17 on bhg3\_\* (e.g., Rs living with no relatives).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	living alone	1744	28.4%
2	single parent	467	7.6%
3	living with parents	197	3.2%
4	single parent living with parents	20	0.3%
5	couple with no children	1702	27.7%
6	couple with children	1863	30.3%
7	couple with parents	13	0.2%
8	couple with parents and children	8	0.1%
9	other types	129	2.1%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bsex: Sex respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Copied from the Household grid (variable bhg4_1).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2726	44.4%
2	female	3417	55.6%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bage: Age respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6140 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using household grid variables (bhg6m_1, bhg6y_1, bhg5_1) and bmonth, byear. If information on the month at birth / month of interview was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		1	0.0%
19		5	0.1%
20		12	0.2%
21		26	0.4%
22		68	1.1%
23		90	1.5%
24		99	1.6%

**File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.**

**# bage: Age respondent (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		102	1.7%
26		100	1.6%
27		102	1.7%
28		92	1.5%
29		81	1.3%
30		91	1.5%
31		91	1.5%
32		114	1.9%
33		108	1.8%
34		114	1.9%
35		119	1.9%
36		105	1.7%
37		107	1.7%
38		143	2.3%
39		129	2.1%
40		138	2.2%
41		116	1.9%
42		115	1.9%
43		108	1.8%
44		148	2.4%
45		138	2.2%
46		159	2.6%
47		151	2.5%
48		122	2.0%
49		144	2.3%
50		118	1.9%
51		139	2.3%
52		116	1.9%
53		118	1.9%
54		112	1.8%
55		102	1.7%
56		89	1.4%
57		94	1.5%
58		91	1.5%
59		92	1.5%
60		120	2.0%
61		99	1.6%
62		84	1.4%
63		83	1.4%
64		88	1.4%
65		69	1.1%
66		93	1.5%
67		72	1.2%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bage: Age respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
68		70	1.1%
69		65	1.1%
70		60	1.0%
71		65	1.1%
72		68	1.1%
73		69	1.1%
74		62	1.0%
75		62	1.0%
76		52	0.8%
77		49	0.8%
78		67	1.1%
79		65	1.1%
80		47	0.8%
81		42	0.7%
82		47	0.8%
83		37	0.6%
84		41	0.7%
85		35	0.6%
86		25	0.4%
87		31	0.5%
88		14	0.2%
89		10	0.2%
90		14	0.2%
91		8	0.1%
92		3	0.0%
93		2	0.0%
94		5	0.1%
95		4	0.1%
96		3	0.0%
102		1	0.0%
997	does not know	2	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bbyear: Birth year respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1906-2006] [Missing=*/9996]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1957.864 /-] [StdDev=17.226 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using household grid variables (bhg6y_1, bhg5_1) and bbyear.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1906		1	0.0%
1910		1	0.0%

**File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.**

# bbyear: Birth year respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1911		2	0.0%
1912		3	0.0%
1913		4	0.1%
1914		5	0.1%
1915		2	0.0%
1916		3	0.0%
1917		8	0.1%
1918		14	0.2%
1919		10	0.2%
1920		14	0.2%
1921		31	0.5%
1922		25	0.4%
1923		35	0.6%
1924		41	0.7%
1925		37	0.6%
1926		47	0.8%
1927		42	0.7%
1928		47	0.8%
1929		65	1.1%
1930		67	1.1%
1931		49	0.8%
1932		52	0.8%
1933		62	1.0%
1934		62	1.0%
1935		69	1.1%
1936		68	1.1%
1937		65	1.1%
1938		60	1.0%
1939		65	1.1%
1940		70	1.1%
1941		72	1.2%
1942		93	1.5%
1943		69	1.1%
1944		88	1.4%
1945		83	1.4%
1946		84	1.4%
1947		99	1.6%
1948		120	2.0%
1949		92	1.5%
1950		91	1.5%
1951		94	1.5%
1952		89	1.4%
1953		102	1.7%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bbyear: Birth year respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1954		112	1.8%
1955		118	1.9%
1956		116	1.9%
1957		139	2.3%
1958		118	1.9%
1959		144	2.3%
1960		122	2.0%
1961		151	2.5%
1962		159	2.6%
1963		138	2.2%
1964		148	2.4%
1965		108	1.8%
1966		115	1.9%
1967		116	1.9%
1968		138	2.2%
1969		129	2.1%
1970		143	2.3%
1971		107	1.7%
1972		105	1.7%
1973		119	1.9%
1974		114	1.9%
1975		108	1.8%
1976		114	1.9%
1977		91	1.5%
1978		91	1.5%
1979		81	1.3%
1980		92	1.5%
1981		102	1.7%
1982		100	1.6%
1983		102	1.7%
1984		99	1.6%
1985		90	1.5%
1986		68	1.1%
1987		26	0.4%
1988		12	0.2%
1989		5	0.1%
1990		1	0.0%
9996	unknown	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # beduc: Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2401] [Missing=*/96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6097 /-] [Invalid=46 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # beduc: Highest Education Level of Respondent (W2)

Country-specific additional values:

- BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".
- DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".
- ITA: "1701 - isced 5A-6", "1702 - isced 5A", "1703 - isced 5A-5B".

Only country-specific values:

- FRA: "1501 - 0-iscsed97", "1502 - 1-2-iscsed97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".

#### Notes

Copied from var. b148 (Q 112).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	iscd 0 - pre-primary education	40	0.7%
1	iscd 1 - primary level	639	10.5%
2	iscd 2 - lower secondary level	1316	21.6%
3	iscd 3 - upper secondary level	1666	27.3%
4	iscd 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	389	6.4%
5	iscd 5 - first stage of tertiary	1991	32.7%
6	iscd 6 - second stage of tertiary	56	0.9%
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0 - isced97	0	
1502	1-2 - isced97	0	
1503	3A - isced97	0	
1504	3B - isced97	0	
1505	3C - isced97	0	
1506	5A-6 - isced97	0	
1507	5B - isced97	0	
1701	iscd 5A-6	0	
1702	iscd 5A	0	
1703	iscd 5A-5B	0	
96	unknown	46	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bactstat: Activity Status Respondent (W2)

#### Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=\*/96]

#### Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=6142 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]

#### Definition

Consolidated variable.

Country-specific additional values:

- DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed".
- FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed".
- GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".
- POL: "2601-maternity leave".

#### Notes

Copied from variable b801. Labels Wave 2 != Wave 1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	140	2.3%
2	employed	3160	51.4%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bactstat: Activity Status Respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	self-employed	641	10.4%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	15	0.2%
5	unemployed	117	1.9%
6	retired	1277	20.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	425	6.9%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	203	3.3%
12	other status	164	2.7%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
96	unknown	1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bparstat: Current Partner Status (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=* /6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Copied from consolidated variable b370.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	co-resident partner	3578	58.2%
2	non-resident partner	461	7.5%
3	no partner	2104	34.3%
6	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bmarstat: Marital status respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=* /6]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6050 /-] [Invalid=93 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable. FRA, one additional value "1501-In Divorce Process".
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - amarstat (code 1), for "never married". - b335a_*, bn301, bn302, bn303, for "married" - b343_*, bn301, bn305, for "widowed", - b349a_*, bn301, bn305, for "divorced".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Never Married	1484	24.5%
2	Married	3269	54.0%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bmarstat: Marital status respondent (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Divorced	771	12.7%
4	Widowed	526	8.7%
1501	In Divorce Process	0	
6	unknown	93	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnpartner: Number of co-resident partners (incl. current one) Respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using variables b343_*, a370 and bn305.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		796	13.0%
1		3991	65.0%
2		1136	18.5%
3		187	3.0%
4		28	0.5%
5		4	0.1%
6		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnkids: Number of children Respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using consolidated variables b256_*

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4551	74.1%
1		1592	25.9%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bhhsiz: Household size (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*96]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable.
<b>Notes</b>	Generated from household grid (variables bhg1_*

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1744	28.4%
2		2029	33.0%
3		862	14.0%
4		935	15.2%

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bhhsiz: Household size (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		403	6.6%
6		117	1.9%
7		32	0.5%
8		14	0.2%
9		4	0.1%
10		1	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
96	unknown	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnnumboth: The number of R's working statuses that have changed from part-time to full-time (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=* /997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 805 (variables bn875_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	Was it full time or part time?
<b>Notes</b>	The number of R's working statuses that have changed from part-time to full-time (or the other way around) since age 16 (code 3 on Q 805, variables bn875_*).

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bndurstudentstatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as student, in school, in vocat (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-768] [Missing=* /997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871_*, bn872m_*, bn872y_*, bn873m_*, bn873y_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as student, in school, in vocational training since age 16 (code 1 on Q 801, variable bn871_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bnduremplstatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as employed since age 16 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-780] [Missing=* /997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871_*, bn872m_*, bn872y_*, bn873m_*, bn873y_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as employed since age 16 (code 2 on Q 801, variable bn871_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bnduremplstatures: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as employed since age 16 (W2)

exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurselfemplstatures: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as self employed since age 16 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-744] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Literal question** When did this period of [activity] start?  
When did this period of [activity] end?

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as self employed since age 16 (code 3 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*. If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurhelpfamstatures: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as helping family member in a f (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-677] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Literal question** When did this period of [activity] start?  
When did this period of [activity] end?

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as helping family member in a family business or farm since age 16 (code 4 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*. If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurunemplstatures: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as unemployed since age 16 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-720] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Literal question** When did this period of [activity] start?  
When did this period of [activity] end?

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as unemployed since age 16 (code 5 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*. If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bndurunemplstatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as unemployed since age 16 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bndurretiredstatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as retired since age 16 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-660] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871_*, bn872m_*, bn872y_*, bn873m_*, bn873y_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as retired since age 16 (code 6 on Q 801, variable bn871_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bndurmilitarystatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in military or social servc (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-487] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871_*, bn872m_*, bn872y_*, bn873m_*, bn873y_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in military or social service since age 16 (code 7 on Q 801, variable bn871_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bndurhomestatus: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as homemaker since age 16 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-780] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871_*, bn872m_*, bn872y_*, bn873m_*, bn873y_*).
<b>Literal question</b>	When did this period of [activity] start? When did this period of [activity] end?
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as homemaker since age 16 (code 8 on Q 801, variable bn871_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.

### # bndurmatleavestatuses: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in maternity leave since age (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurparleavestatuses: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in parental leave, care leav (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-588] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Literal question**  
When did this period of [activity] start?  
When did this period of [activity] end?

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as in parental leave, care leave since age 16 (code 10 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurilldisabledstatuses: Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as ill or disabled for a long t (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-744] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Literal question**  
When did this period of [activity] start?  
When did this period of [activity] end?

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs working statuses as ill or disabled for a long time or permanently since age 16 (code 11 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bndurotherstatusstatuses: Total duration (in month) of Rs other working statuses since age 16 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-577] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

**Definition** Derived variable from Q 801, Q 802 and Q 803 (variables bn871\_\*, bn872m\_\*, bn872y\_\*, bn873m\_\*, bn873y\_\*).

**Notes** Total duration (in month) of Rs other working statuses since age 16 (code 12 on Q 801, variable bn871\_\*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years\*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

**File : GGS\_Wave2\_Australia\_V1.3.**

**# bndurotherstatusstatuses: Total duration (in month) of Rs other working statuses since age 16 (W2)**

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bndurparttime: Total duration (in month) of Rs part-time periods of work (W2)**

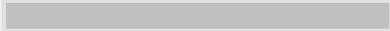
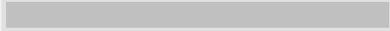
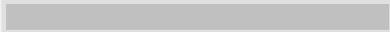
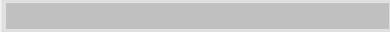
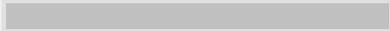
**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6143	100.0%

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># bndurlastparttime: Duration (in month) of Rs last part-time (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-265] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 805, Q 808 and Q 809 (variables bn875_*, bn878m_*, bn878y_*, bn879m_*, bn879y_*).		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 3 on Q 805		
<b>Literal question</b>	When did the last period of part time work start? When did the last period of part time work end?		
<b>Notes</b>	Duration (in month) of Rs last part-time (code 3 on Q 805, variable bn875_*). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		6143	100.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bndurstudwhilework: Total duration (in month) of Rs periods of studying while working (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-528] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 810, Q 811, Q 812, and Q814 (variables bn880, bn881m_*, bn881y_*, bn882m_*, bn882y_*, bn884_*).		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 810 (variable bn880)		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to talk about these periods of studying, starting with the first one if there has been several periods.		
<b>Literal question</b>	When did the first/next period start? When did it end?		
<b>Notes</b>	Total duration (in month) of Rs periods of studying while working (code 1 on Q 810, variable bn880). If information on the month of starting / month of ending the activity was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values smaller than 0 have been put equal to zero; values smaller than 1 have been rounded to 1/10 of a month; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest month. If the total duration was exceeding the difference between respondent's age at the interview (in months) and 192 months (i.e., 16 years*12) values have been put as equal to this difference.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		6143	100.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_1: Order of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	1	6143	100.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_2: Order of hh member 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-2] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4399 /-] [Invalid=1744 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2	2	4399	100.0%
Sysmiss		1744	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># bhg1_3: Order of hh member 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-3] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2370 /-] [Invalid=3773 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
3	3	2370	 100.0%
Sysmiss		3773	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_4: Order of hh member 4 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-4] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1508 /-] [Invalid=4635 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
4	4	1508	 100.0%
Sysmiss		4635	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_5: Order of hh member 5 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-5] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=573 /-] [Invalid=5570 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
5	5	573	 100.0%
Sysmiss		5570	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_6: Order of hh member 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-6] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=5973 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
6	6	170	 100.0%
Sysmiss		5973	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_7: Order of hh member 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-7] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=6090 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived Variable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7	7	53	 100.0%
Sysmiss		6090	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_8: Order of hh member 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]		

<b># bhg1_8: Order of hh member 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
8	8	21	100.0%
Sysmiss		6122	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_9: Order of hh member 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-9] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9	9	7	100.0%
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_10: Order of hh member 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-10] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-] [Mean=10 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
10	10	3	100.0%
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_11: Order of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-11] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-] [Mean=11 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
11	11	2	100.0%
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_12: Order of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-12] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-] [Mean=12 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
12	12	1	100.0%
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg1_13: Order of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-13] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-] [Mean=13 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Derived Variable	

**# bhg1\_13: Order of hh member 13 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	13	1	100.0%
Systemmiss		6142	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg3\_1: Relation to R of hh member 1 (except R) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	6143	100.0%
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	0	
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg3\_2: Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
--------------------	--

<b># bhg3_2: Relation to R of hh member 2 (except R) (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=4394 /-] [Invalid=1749 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".	
<b>Pre-question</b>		I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?	
<b>Literal question</b>		To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.	
<b>Post-question</b>		Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid	
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>		Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	3586	81.6%
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	0	
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	476	10.8%
4	stepchild	1	0.0%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	3	0.1%
7	biological or adoptive parent	196	4.5%
8	stepparent or foster parent	1	0.0%
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	12	0.3%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	3	0.1%
13	brother or sister	36	0.8%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	73	1.7%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	7	0.2%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1749	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg3_3: Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=2359 /-] [Invalid=3784 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner".	

<b># bhg3_3: Relation to R of hh member 3 (except R) (W2)</b>			
	- POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?		
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1592	67.5%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	430	18.2%
4	stepchild	78	3.3%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	4	0.2%
7	biological or adoptive parent	128	5.4%
8	stepparent or foster parent	12	0.5%
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	8	0.3%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	28	1.2%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	2	0.1%
13	brother or sister	31	1.3%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	0.0%
15	other relative of R	14	0.6%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	31	1.3%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3784	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg3_4: Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1496 /-] [Invalid=4647 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?		
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid		

### # bhg3\_4: Relation to R of hh member 4 (except R) (W2)

**Interviewer's instructions** Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1103	73.7%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	156	10.4%
4	stepchild	74	4.9%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	3	0.2%
7	biological or adoptive parent	15	1.0%
8	stepparent or foster parent	2	0.1%
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	11	0.7%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	32	2.1%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	5	0.3%
13	brother or sister	67	4.5%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	0.1%
15	other relative of R	10	0.7%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	17	1.1%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4647	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bhg3\_5: Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=565 /-] [Invalid=5578 /-]

**Definition** Q 105  
 Country specific additional values:  
 - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child".  
 - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)".  
 - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner".  
 - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".

**Pre-question** I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?

**Literal question** To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.

**Post-question** Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid

**Interviewer's instructions** Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	

**# bhg3\_5: Relation to R of hh member 5 (except R) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	399	70.6%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	34	6.0%
4	stepchild	41	7.3%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	5	0.9%
7	biological or adoptive parent	8	1.4%
8	stepparent or foster parent	1	0.2%
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	9	1.6%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	19	3.4%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	33	5.8%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	0.2%
15	other relative of R	4	0.7%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	11	1.9%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5578	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg3\_6: Relation to R of hh member 6 (except R) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=169 /-] [Invalid=5974 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	103	60.9%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	8	4.7%
4	stepchild	18	10.7%
5	adopted child	0	

### # bhg3\_6: Relation to R of hh member 6 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	foster child	3	1.8%
7	biological or adoptive parent	2	1.2%
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	6	3.6%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	10	5.9%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	12	7.1%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	5	3.0%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	2	1.2%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5974	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bhg3\_7: Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=6091 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	26	50.0%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	3	5.8%
4	stepchild	5	9.6%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	3	5.8%
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	1	1.9%

# bhg3\_7: Relation to R of hh member 7 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	1	1.9%
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	3	5.8%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	7	13.5%
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	2	3.8%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	1	1.9%
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6091	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg3\_8: Relation to R of hh member 8 (except R) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	10	47.6%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	1	4.8%
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	2	9.5%
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	2	9.5%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	1	4.8%

### # bhg3\_8: Relation to R of hh member 8 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	2	9.5%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	1	4.8%
17	a non-relative	2	9.5%
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6122	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bhg3\_9: Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	3	42.9%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	1	14.3%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	1	14.3%
15	other relative of R	2	28.6%
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	

# bhg3\_9: Relation to R of hh member 9 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg3\_10: Relation to R of hh member 10 (except R) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	2	66.7%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	1	33.3%
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	

# bhg3\_10: Relation to R of hh member 10 (except R) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg3\_11: Relation to R of hh member 11 (except R) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1	50.0%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	1	50.0%
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	

**# bhg3\_11: Relation to R of hh member 11 (except R) (W2)**

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg3\_12: Relation to R of hh member 12 (except R) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1	100.0%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg3\_13: Relation to R of hh member 13 (except R) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2818] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]

<b># bhg3_13: Relation to R of hh member 13 (except R) (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 105  Country specific additional values: - GEO: "1301 - partner or spouse of child". - FRA: "1501 - partner of a child of the respondent (son or daughter in-law)". - AUS: "2401 - ex-partner". - POL: "2601 - child of R's partner/spouse".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would like to ask you about all persons who live in this household. Who are they?		
<b>Literal question</b>	To help me keep track of your answers, please tell me their first names and how they are related to you.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Show Card 105: Relationship to R. Write answers in Household Grid		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write the names and relationships in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	respondent	0	
1	partner or spouse	0	
2	biological child with the current partner or spouse	1	100.0%
3	biological child with former partner or spouse	0	
4	stepchild	0	
5	adopted child	0	
6	foster child	0	
7	biological or adoptive parent	0	
8	stepparent or foster parent	0	
9	biological or adoptive parent or current partner or spouse	0	
10	stepparent or foster parent of current partner or spouse	0	
11	grand- or great-grandchild (either R's or partner's)	0	
12	grand- great-grandparent (either R's or partner's)	0	
13	brother or sister	0	
14	partner's or spouse's brother or sister	0	
15	other relative of R	0	
16	other relative of partner or spouse	0	
17	a non-relative	0	
1301	partner or spouse of a child	0	
1501	partner of a child of the respondent	0	
2401	ex-partner	0	
2601	child of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg4_1: Sex of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 101		
<b>Literal question</b>	Sex of respondent.		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Select M/F in Household Grid.		

**# bhg4\_1: Sex of hh member 1 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2726	44.4%
2	female	3417	55.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_2: Sex of hh member 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4399 /-] [Invalid=1744 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 2] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2308	52.5%
2	female	2091	47.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1744	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_3: Sex of hh member 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2370 /-] [Invalid=3773 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 3] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	1174	49.5%
2	female	1196	50.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3773	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_4: Sex of hh member 4 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1508 /-] [Invalid=4635 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 4] is male/female?

**# bhg4\_4: Sex of hh member 4 (W2)****Interviewer's instructions** Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	764	50.7%
2	female	744	49.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4635	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.***# bhg4\_5: Sex of hh member 5 (W2)****Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*7/8/9]**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=573 /-] [Invalid=5570 /-]**Definition** Q 107**Pre-question** Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.**Literal question** Can I just check, that [Household Member 5] is male/female?**Interviewer's instructions** Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	285	49.7%
2	female	288	50.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5570	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.***# bhg4\_6: Sex of hh member 6 (W2)****Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*7/8/9]**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=5973 /-]**Definition** Q 107**Pre-question** Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.**Literal question** Can I just check, that [Household Member 6] is male/female?**Interviewer's instructions** Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	86	50.6%
2	female	84	49.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.***# bhg4\_7: Sex of hh member 7 (W2)****Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=\*7/8/9]**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=6090 /-]**Definition** Q 107

**# bhg4\_7: Sex of hh member 7 (W2)**

<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 7] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	23	43.4%
2	female	30	56.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6090	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_8: Sex of hh member 8 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 8] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	12	57.1%
2	female	9	42.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_9: Sex of hh member 9 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 9] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	4	57.1%
2	female	3	42.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg4\_10: Sex of hh member 10 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
--------------------	---

<b># bhg4_10: Sex of hh member 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 10] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	2	66.7%
2	female	1	33.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg4_11: Sex of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 11] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	1	50.0%
2	female	1	50.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg4_12: Sex of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 12] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	0	
2	female	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># bhg4_13: Sex of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 107		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who live together with you in this household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [Household Member 13] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	0	
2	female	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg5_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 102		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yourself.		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year were you born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write R's month and year of birth and age in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
18		1	0.0%
19		6	0.1%
20		16	0.3%
21		34	0.6%
22		72	1.2%
23		99	1.6%
24		104	1.7%
25		93	1.5%
26		97	1.6%
27		103	1.7%
28		96	1.6%
29		74	1.2%
30		97	1.6%
31		94	1.5%
32		110	1.8%
33		114	1.9%
34		121	2.0%
35		107	1.7%
36		107	1.7%
37		122	2.0%
38		142	2.3%
39		119	1.9%

# bhg5\_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
40		140	2.3%
41		115	1.9%
42		114	1.9%
43		115	1.9%
44		146	2.4%
45		139	2.3%
46		168	2.7%
47		138	2.2%
48		128	2.1%
49		140	2.3%
50		121	2.0%
51		132	2.1%
52		114	1.9%
53		129	2.1%
54		102	1.7%
55		98	1.6%
56		97	1.6%
57		81	1.3%
58		99	1.6%
59		86	1.4%
60		113	1.8%
61		118	1.9%
62		69	1.1%
63		87	1.4%
64		84	1.4%
65		84	1.4%
66		76	1.2%
67		80	1.3%
68		63	1.0%
69		65	1.1%
70		63	1.0%
71		65	1.1%
72		68	1.1%
73		62	1.0%
74		62	1.0%
75		63	1.0%
76		57	0.9%
77		52	0.8%
78		68	1.1%
79		54	0.9%
80		49	0.8%
81		43	0.7%
82		47	0.8%
83		35	0.6%
84		34	0.6%

# bhg5\_1: Age of hh member 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
85		35	0.6%
86		30	0.5%
87		24	0.4%
88		13	0.2%
89		10	0.2%
90		13	0.2%
91		6	0.1%
92		5	0.1%
94		7	0.1%
95		2	0.0%
96		5	0.1%
97		1	0.0%
101		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4399 /-] [Invalid=1744 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.0%
1		11	0.3%
2		4	0.1%
3		9	0.2%
4		12	0.3%
5		6	0.1%
6		15	0.3%
7		10	0.2%
8		15	0.3%
9		19	0.4%
10		15	0.3%
11		21	0.5%
12		16	0.4%
13		19	0.4%
14		20	0.5%
15		27	0.6%
16		32	0.7%
17		37	0.8%
18		31	0.7%
19		37	0.8%

# bhg5\_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		34	0.8%
21		26	0.6%
22		28	0.6%
23		47	1.1%
24		56	1.3%
25		57	1.3%
26		60	1.4%
27		57	1.3%
28		66	1.5%
29		53	1.2%
30		57	1.3%
31		69	1.6%
32		78	1.8%
33		81	1.8%
34		86	2.0%
35		72	1.6%
36		96	2.2%
37		86	2.0%
38		93	2.1%
39		80	1.8%
40		97	2.2%
41		92	2.1%
42		110	2.5%
43		95	2.2%
44		96	2.2%
45		100	2.3%
46		99	2.3%
47		100	2.3%
48		87	2.0%
49		90	2.0%
50		97	2.2%
51		75	1.7%
52		82	1.9%
53		70	1.6%
54		77	1.8%
55		84	1.9%
56		75	1.7%
57		71	1.6%
58		83	1.9%
59		65	1.5%
60		64	1.5%
61		79	1.8%
62		60	1.4%
63		61	1.4%
64		66	1.5%

# bhg5\_2: Age of hh member 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
65		46	1.0%
66		44	1.0%
67		65	1.5%
68		55	1.3%
69		47	1.1%
70		40	0.9%
71		35	0.8%
72		43	1.0%
73		27	0.6%
74		38	0.9%
75		25	0.6%
76		28	0.6%
77		26	0.6%
78		28	0.6%
79		26	0.6%
80		27	0.6%
81		24	0.5%
82		14	0.3%
83		8	0.2%
84		12	0.3%
85		3	0.1%
86		5	0.1%
87		7	0.2%
88		1	0.0%
89		4	0.1%
91		1	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
93		2	0.0%
95		1	0.0%
98		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1744	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2370 /-] [Invalid=3773 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		90	3.8%
1		88	3.7%

# bhg5\_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		80	3.4%
3		82	3.5%
4		83	3.5%
5		98	4.1%
6		67	2.8%
7		74	3.1%
8		85	3.6%
9		80	3.4%
10		83	3.5%
11		83	3.5%
12		101	4.3%
13		97	4.1%
14		95	4.0%
15		104	4.4%
16		99	4.2%
17		130	5.5%
18		101	4.3%
19		94	4.0%
20		78	3.3%
21		69	2.9%
22		48	2.0%
23		30	1.3%
24		27	1.1%
25		22	0.9%
26		17	0.7%
27		7	0.3%
28		12	0.5%
29		7	0.3%
30		5	0.2%
31		4	0.2%
32		5	0.2%
33		7	0.3%
34		5	0.2%
35		4	0.2%
36		5	0.2%
37		3	0.1%
38		3	0.1%
39		5	0.2%
40		2	0.1%
41		6	0.3%
42		4	0.2%
43		8	0.3%
44		4	0.2%
45		4	0.2%
46		4	0.2%

# bhg5\_3: Age of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
47		9	0.4%
48		9	0.4%
49		14	0.6%
50		12	0.5%
51		9	0.4%
52		7	0.3%
53		6	0.3%
54		6	0.3%
55		9	0.4%
56		6	0.3%
57		12	0.5%
58		4	0.2%
59		5	0.2%
60		9	0.4%
61		6	0.3%
62		4	0.2%
63		3	0.1%
64		2	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		2	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
68		3	0.1%
69		1	0.0%
70		1	0.0%
71		2	0.1%
72		2	0.1%
73		1	0.0%
75		2	0.1%
77		1	0.0%
78		2	0.1%
82		1	0.0%
83		1	0.0%
85		2	0.1%
87		1	0.0%
89		1	0.0%
92		2	0.1%
94		1	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3773	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1508 /-] [Invalid=4635 /-]

# bhg5\_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		77	5.1%
1		65	4.3%
2		73	4.8%
3		73	4.8%
4		52	3.4%
5		67	4.4%
6		70	4.6%
7		52	3.4%
8		83	5.5%
9		73	4.8%
10		69	4.6%
11		78	5.2%
12		70	4.6%
13		72	4.8%
14		89	5.9%
15		77	5.1%
16		65	4.3%
17		65	4.3%
18		57	3.8%
19		30	2.0%
20		21	1.4%
21		28	1.9%
22		12	0.8%
23		7	0.5%
24		11	0.7%
25		10	0.7%
26		5	0.3%
27		3	0.2%
28		1	0.1%
29		2	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
31		1	0.1%
32		1	0.1%
33		1	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
36		2	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
39		2	0.1%
40		2	0.1%
42		2	0.1%
43		1	0.1%

# bhg5\_4: Age of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
44		2	0.1%
46		1	0.1%
49		1	0.1%
50		2	0.1%
51		2	0.1%
54		1	0.1%
55		1	0.1%
56		2	0.1%
58		2	0.1%
59		1	0.1%
60		1	0.1%
61		4	0.3%
63		1	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
66		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
73		1	0.1%
75		4	0.3%
78		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
81		1	0.1%
82		1	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
87		1	0.1%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4635	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_5: Age of hh member 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=573 /-] [Invalid=5570 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		41	7.2%
1		30	5.2%
2		28	4.9%
3		25	4.4%
4		30	5.2%
5		30	5.2%
6		25	4.4%
7		22	3.8%

# bhg5\_5: Age of hh member 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		25	4.4%
9		33	5.8%
10		35	6.1%
11		29	5.1%
12		28	4.9%
13		21	3.7%
14		26	4.5%
15		32	5.6%
16		26	4.5%
17		22	3.8%
18		10	1.7%
19		6	1.0%
20		5	0.9%
21		11	1.9%
22		2	0.3%
23		2	0.3%
24		5	0.9%
25		1	0.2%
26		1	0.2%
29		1	0.2%
32		1	0.2%
35		1	0.2%
36		1	0.2%
43		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
57		1	0.2%
58		3	0.5%
59		2	0.3%
61		1	0.2%
63		1	0.2%
64		1	0.2%
72		1	0.2%
75		1	0.2%
76		1	0.2%
85		3	0.5%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5570	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_6: Age of hh member 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=5973 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a

# bhg5\_6: Age of hh member 6 (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		9	5.3%
1		10	5.9%
2		10	5.9%
3		8	4.7%
4		6	3.5%
5		8	4.7%
6		5	2.9%
7		13	7.6%
8		13	7.6%
9		9	5.3%
10		2	1.2%
11		15	8.8%
12		7	4.1%
13		11	6.5%
14		5	2.9%
15		10	5.9%
16		3	1.8%
17		3	1.8%
18		5	2.9%
19		2	1.2%
20		3	1.8%
22		1	0.6%
23		1	0.6%
24		1	0.6%
28		1	0.6%
42		1	0.6%
53		1	0.6%
58		1	0.6%
60		2	1.2%
63		1	0.6%
70		1	0.6%
83		1	0.6%
90		1	0.6%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg5\_7: Age of hh member 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=6090 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a

### # bhg5\_7: Age of hh member 7 (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	1.9%
1		3	5.7%
2		1	1.9%
3		3	5.7%
4		4	7.5%
6		3	5.7%
7		2	3.8%
8		2	3.8%
9		8	15.1%
10		3	5.7%
11		4	7.5%
12		5	9.4%
13		4	7.5%
15		1	1.9%
16		3	5.7%
18		1	1.9%
20		2	3.8%
26		1	1.9%
55		1	1.9%
66		1	1.9%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6090	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # bhg5\_8: Age of hh member 8 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2	9.5%
2		1	4.8%
3		1	4.8%
4		1	4.8%
5		3	14.3%
6		1	4.8%
7		1	4.8%
10		4	19.0%
12		1	4.8%

**# bhg5\_8: Age of hh member 8 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		2	9.5%
17		1	4.8%
18		1	4.8%
24		1	4.8%
50		1	4.8%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg5\_9: Age of hh member 9 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		2	28.6%
10		1	14.3%
12		1	14.3%
27		1	14.3%
31		1	14.3%
41		1	14.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># bhg5_10: Age of hh member 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		1	33.3%
8		1	33.3%
9		1	33.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg5_11: Age of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7		1	50.0%
80		1	50.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg5_12: Age of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
3		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg5_13: Age of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		

<b># bhg5_13: Age of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6m_2: Mnth of birth of hh member 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	6143	100.0%
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_1: Yr of birth of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1906-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		

# bhg6y\_1: Yr of birth of hh member 1 (W2)

<b>Statistics</b> [NW/ W]	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 102
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about yourself.
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year were you born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Write R's month and year of birth and age in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1906		1	0.0%
1910		1	0.0%
1911		2	0.0%
1912		3	0.0%
1913		4	0.1%
1914		5	0.1%
1915		2	0.0%
1916		3	0.0%
1917		8	0.1%
1918		14	0.2%
1919		10	0.2%
1920		14	0.2%
1921		31	0.5%
1922		25	0.4%
1923		35	0.6%
1924		41	0.7%
1925		37	0.6%
1926		47	0.8%
1927		42	0.7%
1928		47	0.8%
1929		65	1.1%
1930		67	1.1%
1931		49	0.8%
1932		52	0.8%
1933		62	1.0%
1934		62	1.0%
1935		69	1.1%
1936		68	1.1%
1937		65	1.1%
1938		60	1.0%
1939		65	1.1%
1940		70	1.1%
1941		72	1.2%
1942		93	1.5%
1943		69	1.1%
1944		88	1.4%
1945		83	1.4%
1946		84	1.4%
1947		99	1.6%

# bhg6y\_1: Yr of birth of hh member 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1948		120	2.0%
1949		92	1.5%
1950		91	1.5%
1951		94	1.5%
1952		89	1.4%
1953		102	1.7%
1954		112	1.8%
1955		118	1.9%
1956		116	1.9%
1957		139	2.3%
1958		118	1.9%
1959		144	2.3%
1960		122	2.0%
1961		151	2.5%
1962		159	2.6%
1963		138	2.2%
1964		148	2.4%
1965		108	1.8%
1966		115	1.9%
1967		116	1.9%
1968		138	2.2%
1969		129	2.1%
1970		143	2.3%
1971		107	1.7%
1972		105	1.7%
1973		119	1.9%
1974		114	1.9%
1975		108	1.8%
1976		114	1.9%
1977		91	1.5%
1978		91	1.5%
1979		81	1.3%
1980		92	1.5%
1981		102	1.7%
1982		100	1.6%
1983		102	1.7%
1984		99	1.6%
1985		90	1.5%
1986		68	1.1%
1987		26	0.4%
1988		12	0.2%
1989		5	0.1%
1990		1	0.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	

<b># bhg6y_1: Yr of birth of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_2: Yr of birth of hh member 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1905-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4399 /-] [Invalid=1744 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1910		1	0.0%
1912		1	0.0%
1914		2	0.0%
1916		2	0.0%
1918		2	0.0%
1919		3	0.1%
1921		8	0.2%
1922		4	0.1%
1923		4	0.1%
1924		12	0.3%
1925		11	0.3%
1926		15	0.3%
1927		24	0.5%
1928		29	0.7%
1929		24	0.5%
1930		30	0.7%
1931		31	0.7%
1932		24	0.5%
1933		24	0.5%
1934		36	0.8%
1935		33	0.8%
1936		40	0.9%
1937		39	0.9%
1938		37	0.8%
1939		50	1.1%
1940		57	1.3%
1941		65	1.5%
1942		40	0.9%
1943		57	1.3%
1944		60	1.4%
1945		60	1.4%
1946		63	1.4%
1947		79	1.8%
1948		57	1.3%
1949		72	1.6%

# bhg6y\_2: Yr of birth of hh member 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1950		84	1.9%
1951		70	1.6%
1952		72	1.6%
1953		87	2.0%
1954		78	1.8%
1955		71	1.6%
1956		85	1.9%
1957		73	1.7%
1958		97	2.2%
1959		95	2.2%
1960		86	2.0%
1961		100	2.3%
1962		96	2.2%
1963		101	2.3%
1964		103	2.3%
1965		93	2.1%
1966		111	2.5%
1967		85	1.9%
1968		95	2.2%
1969		81	1.8%
1970		90	2.0%
1971		86	2.0%
1972		97	2.2%
1973		78	1.8%
1974		77	1.8%
1975		91	2.1%
1976		75	1.7%
1977		60	1.4%
1978		55	1.3%
1979		56	1.3%
1980		67	1.5%
1981		60	1.4%
1982		53	1.2%
1983		62	1.4%
1984		54	1.2%
1985		37	0.8%
1986		33	0.8%
1987		23	0.5%
1988		40	0.9%
1989		28	0.6%
1990		42	1.0%
1991		34	0.8%
1992		23	0.5%
1993		30	0.7%
1994		21	0.5%

<b># bhg6y_2: Yr of birth of hh member 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1995		17	0.4%
1996		16	0.4%
1997		21	0.5%
1998		16	0.4%
1999		20	0.5%
2000		14	0.3%
2001		7	0.2%
2002		15	0.3%
2003		8	0.2%
2004		9	0.2%
2005		9	0.2%
2006		6	0.1%
2007		9	0.2%
2008		1	0.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1744	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_3: Yr of birth of hh member 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1905-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2370 /-] [Invalid=3773 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1913		1	0.0%
1916		2	0.1%
1919		1	0.0%
1920		1	0.0%
1923		2	0.1%
1925		1	0.0%
1926		1	0.0%
1929		2	0.1%
1931		1	0.0%
1933		2	0.1%
1934		1	0.0%
1936		3	0.1%
1937		2	0.1%
1939		3	0.1%
1940		1	0.0%
1941		2	0.1%
1942		2	0.1%
1943		3	0.1%

# bhg6y\_3: Yr of birth of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1944		1	0.0%
1945		2	0.1%
1946		5	0.2%
1947		7	0.3%
1948		8	0.3%
1949		5	0.2%
1950		5	0.2%
1951		10	0.4%
1952		8	0.3%
1953		9	0.4%
1954		6	0.3%
1955		5	0.2%
1956		8	0.3%
1957		11	0.5%
1958		8	0.3%
1959		16	0.7%
1960		10	0.4%
1961		6	0.3%
1962		6	0.3%
1963		3	0.1%
1964		6	0.3%
1965		6	0.3%
1966		6	0.3%
1967		3	0.1%
1968		2	0.1%
1969		6	0.3%
1970		3	0.1%
1971		3	0.1%
1972		7	0.3%
1973		2	0.1%
1974		6	0.3%
1975		5	0.2%
1976		5	0.2%
1977		6	0.3%
1978		6	0.3%
1979		11	0.5%
1980		7	0.3%
1981		8	0.3%
1982		20	0.8%
1983		20	0.8%
1984		34	1.4%
1985		30	1.3%
1986		56	2.4%
1987		66	2.8%
1988		86	3.6%

# bhg6y\_3: Yr of birth of hh member 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1989		100	4.2%
1990		101	4.3%
1991		124	5.2%
1992		114	4.8%
1993		90	3.8%
1994		97	4.1%
1995		91	3.8%
1996		101	4.3%
1997		88	3.7%
1998		75	3.2%
1999		82	3.5%
2000		86	3.6%
2001		74	3.1%
2002		74	3.1%
2003		100	4.2%
2004		70	3.0%
2005		80	3.4%
2006		83	3.5%
2007		94	4.0%
2008		66	2.8%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3773	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg6y\_4: Yr of birth of hh member 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1909-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1508 /-] [Invalid=4635 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1921		1	0.1%
1922		2	0.1%
1926		1	0.1%
1927		1	0.1%
1928		1	0.1%
1930		1	0.1%
1933		4	0.3%
1935		1	0.1%
1941		2	0.1%
1944		2	0.1%
1947		5	0.3%
1949		1	0.1%

# bhg6y\_4: Yr of birth of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1950		2	0.1%
1951		1	0.1%
1952		1	0.1%
1953		1	0.1%
1954		1	0.1%
1957		2	0.1%
1958		2	0.1%
1959		1	0.1%
1962		1	0.1%
1963		1	0.1%
1964		1	0.1%
1965		2	0.1%
1966		1	0.1%
1967		1	0.1%
1968		2	0.1%
1969		2	0.1%
1972		2	0.1%
1973		1	0.1%
1974		1	0.1%
1976		1	0.1%
1977		1	0.1%
1978		3	0.2%
1980		4	0.3%
1981		2	0.1%
1982		7	0.5%
1983		9	0.6%
1984		8	0.5%
1985		11	0.7%
1986		13	0.9%
1987		25	1.7%
1988		23	1.5%
1989		37	2.5%
1990		61	4.0%
1991		70	4.6%
1992		71	4.7%
1993		72	4.8%
1994		86	5.7%
1995		66	4.4%
1996		81	5.4%
1997		75	5.0%
1998		68	4.5%
1999		70	4.6%
2000		78	5.2%
2001		59	3.9%
2002		69	4.6%

# bhg6y\_4: Yr of birth of hh member 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2003		64	4.2%
2004		53	3.5%
2005		75	5.0%
2006		70	4.6%
2007		80	5.3%
2008		48	3.2%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4635	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg6y\_5: Yr of birth of hh member 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1906-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=573 /-] [Invalid=5570 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1922		1	0.2%
1923		2	0.3%
1932		1	0.2%
1933		1	0.2%
1936		1	0.2%
1944		1	0.2%
1945		1	0.2%
1947		1	0.2%
1949		2	0.3%
1950		3	0.5%
1951		1	0.2%
1953		1	0.2%
1960		1	0.2%
1965		1	0.2%
1972		1	0.2%
1973		1	0.2%
1975		1	0.2%
1979		1	0.2%
1981		1	0.2%
1982		1	0.2%
1983		1	0.2%
1984		4	0.7%
1985		2	0.3%
1986		4	0.7%
1987		12	2.1%
1988		2	0.3%

# bhg6y\_5: Yr of birth of hh member 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1989		9	1.6%
1990		12	2.1%
1991		19	3.3%
1992		31	5.4%
1993		29	5.1%
1994		28	4.9%
1995		22	3.8%
1996		28	4.9%
1997		29	5.1%
1998		38	6.6%
1999		28	4.9%
2000		26	4.5%
2001		20	3.5%
2002		26	4.5%
2003		30	5.2%
2004		28	4.9%
2005		27	4.7%
2006		26	4.5%
2007		39	6.8%
2008		29	5.1%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5570	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg6y\_6: Yr of birth of hh member 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1908-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=5973 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1917		1	0.6%
1924		1	0.6%
1937		1	0.6%
1945		1	0.6%
1947		2	1.2%
1950		1	0.6%
1954		1	0.6%
1965		1	0.6%
1980		1	0.6%
1984		1	0.6%
1985		1	0.6%
1986		1	0.6%

# bhg6y\_6: Yr of birth of hh member 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1988		3	1.8%
1989		3	1.8%
1990		4	2.4%
1991		3	1.8%
1992		6	3.5%
1993		6	3.5%
1994		8	4.7%
1995		10	5.9%
1996		12	7.1%
1997		10	5.9%
1998		2	1.2%
1999		12	7.1%
2000		12	7.1%
2001		10	5.9%
2002		6	3.5%
2003		7	4.1%
2004		7	4.1%
2005		10	5.9%
2006		10	5.9%
2007		11	6.5%
2008		5	2.9%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg6y\_7: Yr of birth of hh member 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1911-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=6090 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1941		1	1.9%
1953		1	1.9%
1982		1	1.9%
1988		2	3.8%
1991		1	1.9%
1992		4	7.5%
1994		1	1.9%
1995		4	7.5%
1996		6	11.3%
1997		3	5.7%
1998		3	5.7%

**# bhg6y\_7: Yr of birth of hh member 7 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1999		7	13.2%
2000		3	5.7%
2001		1	1.9%
2002		3	5.7%
2003		2	3.8%
2004		2	3.8%
2005		3	5.7%
2006		2	3.8%
2007		2	3.8%
2008		1	1.9%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6090	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg6y\_8: Yr of birth of hh member 8 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1917-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1958		1	4.8%
1984		1	4.8%
1990		1	4.8%
1991		1	4.8%
1993		2	9.5%
1996		1	4.8%
1998		4	19.0%
2001		2	9.5%
2002		2	9.5%
2003		1	4.8%
2004		1	4.8%
2005		1	4.8%
2006		2	9.5%
2007		1	4.8%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg6y\_9: Yr of birth of hh member 9 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1920-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]

<b># bhg6y_9: Yr of birth of hh member 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1967		1	14.3%
1977		1	14.3%
1981		1	14.3%
1996		1	14.3%
1998		1	14.3%
2003		2	28.6%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_10: Yr of birth of hh member 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1908-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1999		1	33.3%
2000		1	33.3%
2008		1	33.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_11: Yr of birth of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1910-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1928		1	50.0%
2002		1	50.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	

<b># bhg6y_11: Yr of birth of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_12: Yr of birth of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1914-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2005		1	100.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg6y_13: Yr of birth of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1916-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 108.b		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 108 about each household member and write answers in the Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2007		1	100.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg8_1: Activity of hh member 1 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUS: "employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".</li> <li>- RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner".</li> <li>- POL: "2601- maternity leave"</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what you are mainly doing at present?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 104: Activity. Write answers in Household Grid		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	89	1.4%
2	employed	3198	52.1%

# bhg8\_1: Activity of hh member 1 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	self-employed	638	10.4%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	15	0.2%
5	unemployed	115	1.9%
6	retired	1551	25.2%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	321	5.2%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	98	1.6%
12	other status	118	1.9%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg8\_2: Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4180 /-] [Invalid=1963 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUS: "employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".</li> <li>- RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner".</li> <li>- POL: "2601- maternity leave"</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 2] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	90	2.2%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	80	1.9%
6	retired	775	18.5%

# bhg8\_2: Activity of hh member 2 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	333	8.0%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	70	1.7%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	2832	67.8%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	19	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1944	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg8\_3: Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1049 /-] [Invalid=5094 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 109  Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 3] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	252	24.0%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	51	4.9%
6	retired	41	3.9%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	27	2.6%
9	maternity leave	0	

# bhg8\_3: Activity of hh member 3 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	38	3.6%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	640	61.0%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	8	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemss		5086	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg8\_4: Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=5717 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUS: "employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".</li> <li>- RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner".</li> <li>- POL: "2601- maternity leave"</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 4] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	142	33.3%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	15	3.5%
6	retired	16	3.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	2	0.5%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	12	2.8%

**# bhg8\_4: Activity of hh member 4 (hh members >= 14) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	239	56.1%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	6	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		5711	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg8\_5: Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=6010 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 109  Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 5] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	48	36.1%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	5	3.8%
6	retired	6	4.5%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	3	2.3%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	2	1.5%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	

# bhg8\_5: Activity of hh member 5 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	69	51.9%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6008	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bhg8\_6: Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=6106 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUS: "employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".</li> <li>- RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner".</li> <li>- POL: "2601- maternity leave"</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 6] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	8	21.6%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	1	2.7%
6	retired	4	10.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	1	2.7%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	

**# bhg8\_6: Activity of hh member 6 (hh members >= 14) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2401	employed or self-employed	23	62.2%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6106	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg8\_7: Activity of hh member 7 (hh members >= 14) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=6133 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 109  Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 7] is mainly doing at present?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	3	30.0%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	1	10.0%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	1	10.0%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	5	50.0%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	

<b># bhg8_7: Activity of hh member 7 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6133	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg8_8: Activity of hh member 8 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 109</p> <p>Country specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUS: "employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".</li> <li>- RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner".</li> <li>- POL: "2601- maternity leave"</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 8] is mainly doing at present?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	1	25.0%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	1	25.0%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	2	50.0%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6139	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># bhg8_9: Activity of hh member 9 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 109  Country specific additional values: - AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed		
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 9] is mainly doing at present?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	0	
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	1	33.3%
6	retired	0	
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	2	66.7%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg8_11: Activity of hh member 11 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 109  Country specific additional values:		

<b># bhg8_11: Activity of hh member 11 (hh members &gt;= 14) (W2)</b>			
	- AUS: "employed or self-employed". - DEU: "1401 - maternity/parental leave", "1402 - employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501 - in apprenticeship or in paid training", "1502 - employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301 - on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201 - Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601- maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed		
<b>Universe</b>	HH members over 14 years of age		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what [Household Member 11] is mainly doing at present?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask 109 about each household member who is at least 14 years old. See Household Grid for the age. Show Card 104 and write in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	0	
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	0	
5	unemployed	0	
6	retired	1	100.0%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	0	
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	0	
12	other status	0	
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_1: Disability of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6135 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		

<b># bhg9_1: Disability of hh member 1 (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	1669	27.2%
2	no	4466	72.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	8	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_2: Disability of hh member 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4370 /-] [Invalid=1773 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	921	21.1%
2	no	3449	78.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	28	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		1745	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_3: Disability of hh member 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2300 /-] [Invalid=3843 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	219	9.5%
2	no	2081	90.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	69	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3774	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_4: Disability of hh member 4 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1453 /-] [Invalid=4690 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		

**# bhg9\_4: Disability of hh member 4 (W2)**

<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?
---------------------	---

<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?
-------------------------	------------------------

<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	111	7.6%
2	no	1342	92.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	55	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4635	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg9\_5: Disability of hh member 5 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
--------------------	---

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=546 /-] [Invalid=5597 /-]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

<b>Definition</b>	Q 111
-------------------	-------

<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?
---------------------	---

<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?
-------------------------	------------------------

<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	42	7.7%
2	no	504	92.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	27	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5570	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bhg9\_6: Disability of hh member 6 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
--------------------	---

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=5978 /-]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

<b>Definition</b>	Q 111
-------------------	-------

<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?
---------------------	---

<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?
-------------------------	------------------------

<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	23	13.9%
2	no	142	86.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	5	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># bhg9_7: Disability of hh member 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=6092 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes (disabled)	7	13.7%
2	no	44	86.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemss		6090	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_8: Disability of hh member 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=6123 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes (disabled)	3	15.0%
2	no	17	85.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemss		6122	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_9: Disability of hh member 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes (disabled)	0	
2	no	7	100.0%
7	does not know	0	

<b># bhg9_9: Disability of hh member 9 (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_10: Disability of hh member 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	0	
2	no	3	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_11: Disability of hh member 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	1	50.0%
2	no	1	50.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_12: Disability of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 111		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Who are these persons?		

<b># bhg9_12: Disability of hh member 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>		Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	0	
2	no	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bhg9_13: Disability of hh member 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 111	
<b>Pre-question</b>		Is any member of your household limited in his/her ability to carry out normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?	
<b>Literal question</b>		Who are these persons?	
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>		Tick mark in Column 'Disability' in Household Grid.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes (disabled)	0	
2	no	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn103: Interviewed by {National Institute} in Wave 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
<b>Literal question</b>		Were you interviewed by { National Institute } three years ago?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	6143	100.0%
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b119_2400: Number of rooms (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=6139 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Country specific variable, adapted from Q 118. AUS: no. of bedrooms.	
<b>Literal question</b>		How many rooms are there in the dwelling where you live, NOT counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets? Exclude also rooms used solely for business, hallways and utility rooms.	

# b119\_2400: Number of rooms (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		40	0.7%
1		372	6.1%
2		1044	17.0%
3		2700	44.0%
4		1583	25.8%
5		341	5.6%
6		45	0.7%
7		10	0.2%
8		3	0.0%
9		1	0.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	3	
99	no response/not applicable	1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b121m: Mnth starting living in current dwelling (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2004 /-] [Invalid=4139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 117
<b>Universe</b>	If R's address has changed between the waves
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	160	8.0%
2	February	200	10.0%
3	March	172	8.6%
4	April	167	8.3%
5	May	149	7.4%
6	June	169	8.4%
7	July	166	8.3%
8	August	185	9.2%
9	September	182	9.1%
10	October	151	7.5%
11	November	138	6.9%
12	December	165	8.2%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	25	
98	refusal	6	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4108	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b121y: Yr starting living in current dwelling (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1924-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2011 /-] [Invalid=4132 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 117
<b>Universe</b>	If R's address has changed between the waves
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2004		1	0.0%
2005		107	5.3%
2006		493	24.5%
2007		690	34.3%
2008		718	35.7%
2009		2	0.1%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	0	
9997	does not know	18	
9998	refusal	6	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4108	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b121AgeR: R's age of starting to live in current dwelling (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2011 /-] [Invalid=4132 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 117.
<b>Universe</b>	If R's address has changed between the waves
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you start living in this [type of accommodation]?
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month of starting to live in the current dwelling was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		7	0.3%
19		27	1.3%
20		37	1.8%
21		63	3.1%
22		69	3.4%
23		77	3.8%
24		69	3.4%
25		70	3.5%
26		66	3.3%
27		74	3.7%
28		61	3.0%
29		55	2.7%
30		63	3.1%
31		61	3.0%

# b121AgeR: R's age of starting to live in current dwelling (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32		52	2.6%
33		54	2.7%
34		53	2.6%
35		53	2.6%
36		46	2.3%
37		58	2.9%
38		58	2.9%
39		47	2.3%
40		24	1.2%
41		41	2.0%
42		32	1.6%
43		46	2.3%
44		46	2.3%
45		37	1.8%
46		33	1.6%
47		33	1.6%
48		26	1.3%
49		36	1.8%
50		29	1.4%
51		24	1.2%
52		21	1.0%
53		29	1.4%
54		21	1.0%
55		24	1.2%
56		17	0.8%
57		20	1.0%
58		16	0.8%
59		14	0.7%
60		12	0.6%
61		18	0.9%
62		13	0.6%
63		17	0.8%
64		12	0.6%
65		14	0.7%
66		14	0.7%
67		6	0.3%
68		10	0.5%
69		7	0.3%
70		7	0.3%
71		10	0.5%
72		4	0.2%
73		5	0.2%
74		5	0.2%
75		11	0.5%
76		5	0.2%

### # b121AgeR: R's age of starting to live in current dwelling (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
77		6	0.3%
78		3	0.1%
79		7	0.3%
80		5	0.2%
81		4	0.2%
82		3	0.1%
83		4	0.2%
84		5	0.2%
85		3	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
87		3	0.1%
89		2	0.1%
90		1	0.0%
96		2	0.1%
997	does not know	18	
998	refusal	6	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		4108	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b122: HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2806] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6140 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 119.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:                      - CZE: "2805 - cooperative housing", "2806 - employer provides housing".                      - FRA: "1501 - becoming an owner".                      - NLD: "1801 - respondent or other household member is owner", "1802 - non-privately owned dwelling".                      - POL: "2601 - cooperative member's right of ownership of dwelling (premises) / separate ownership of dwelling (premises)", "2602 - cooperative member's right of occupancy of premises", "2603 - municipal dwelling", "2604 - living by the family", "2805 - cooperative housing", "2806-employer provides housing"</p>
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your household own or rent this accommodation or does it come rent-free?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	owner	4241	69.1%
2	tenant or subtenant, paying rent	1697	27.6%
3	accommodation is provided rent-free	196	3.2%
4	other	6	0.1%
1501	becoming an owner	0	
1801	respondent or other household member is owner	0	
1802	non-privately owned dwelling	0	
2601	cooperative member's right of ownership of dwelling (premises) / separate ownership of dwelling (premises)	0	
2602	cooperative member's right of occupancy of premises	0	
2603	municipal dwelling	0	
2604	living by the family	0	
2805	cooperative housing	0	
2806	employer provides housing	0	

<b># b122: HH's ownership status towards the dwelling (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	3	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b145: Satisfaction with dwelling (see satisfaction scale) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6139 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 120. RUS, five country-specific values: "1101 - Very Good", "1102 - Good", "1103 - Satisfactory", "1104 - Bad", "1105 - Very Bad".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with your dwelling? On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means 'not at all satisfied' and 10 means 'completely satisfied' and 5 means 'about average', what number best represents your satisfaction with your dwelling? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	23	0.4%
1		22	0.4%
2		55	0.9%
3		98	1.6%
4		128	2.1%
5		327	5.3%
6		430	7.0%
7		976	15.9%
8		1671	27.2%
9		1216	19.8%
10	10=completely satisfied	1193	19.4%
1101	Very Good	0	
1102	Good	0	
1103	Satisfactory	0	
1104	Bad	0	
1105	Very Bad	0	
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b146: Intention to move within the next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5991 /-] [Invalid=152 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 121. Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - YES", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to move within the next three years?		

### # b146: Intention to move within the next 3 yrs (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	1497	25.0%
2402	No	3691	61.6%
2403	Maybe	803	13.4%
7	does not know	150	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b147: Distance of move (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2404] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1406 /-] [Invalid=4737 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 122.  Country-specific values: - BGR: "1101 - to another region in the country", "1102 - another settlement in the same municipality", "1103 - to another dwelling within the same settlement".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 3 or 4 on Q 121.
<b>Literal question</b>	Would that be to another country, to another municipality or within the same municipality?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	to another country	51	3.6%
2	to another municipality	211	15.0%
3	within the same municipality	958	68.1%
4	within the country, but cannot say where	186	13.2%
1101	to another region in the country	0	
1102	another settlement in the same municipality	0	
1103	to another dwelling within the same settlement	0	
7	does not know	90	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4646	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b148: Highest reached education level (country-spec. list) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6097 /-] [Invalid=46 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 112.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:  - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".  - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".  - ITA: "1701 - isced 5A-6", "1702 - isced 5A", "1703 - isced 5A-5B".</p> <p>Only country-specific values:  - FRA: "1501 - 0-isc97", "1502 - 1-2-isc97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 112 [Country-specific list to be compatible with ISCED]		
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	iscd 0 - pre-primary education	40	0.7%
1	iscd 1 - primary level	639	10.5%
2	iscd 2 - lower secondary level	1316	21.6%
3	iscd 3 - upper secondary level	1666	27.3%
4	iscd 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	389	6.4%
5	iscd 5 - first stage of tertiary	1991	32.7%
6	iscd 6 - second stage of tertiary	56	0.9%
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
1701	iscd 5A-6	0	
1702	iscd 5A	0	
1703	iscd 5A-5B	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	3	
99	no response/not applicable	43	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b201a_a: HH tasks with children: Dressing (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1426 /-] [Invalid=4717 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 201.a.a.</p> <p>DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.		

**# b201a\_a: HH tasks with children: Dressing (W2)**

<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.
<b>Literal question</b>	Dressing the children or seeing that the children are properly dressed
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	410	28.8%
2	usually R	325	22.8%
3	R and Partner about equally	312	21.9%
4	usually partner	306	21.5%
5	always partner	65	4.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	8	0.6%
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	0	
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	85	
Sysmiss		4598	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b201a\_b: HH tasks with children: Putting to bed (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1466 /-] [Invalid=4677 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 201.a.b.  DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.
<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.
<b>Literal question</b>	Putting the children to bed and/or seeing that they go to bed.
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	326	22.2%
2	usually R	257	17.5%
3	R and Partner about equally	701	47.8%
4	usually partner	142	9.7%

### # b201a\_b: HH tasks with children: Putting to bed (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	always partner	36	2.5%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	4	0.3%
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	0	
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	45	
Sysmiss		4598	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b201a\_c: HH tasks with children: Illness (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1489 /-] [Invalid=4654 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 201.a.c.  DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.
<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.
<b>Literal question</b>	Staying at home with the children when they are ill.
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	515	34.6%
2	usually R	265	17.8%
3	R and Partner about equally	309	20.8%
4	usually partner	252	16.9%
5	always partner	123	8.3%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	8	0.5%
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	17	1.1%
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	

<b># b201a_c: HH tasks with children: Illness (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	22	
Sysmiss		4598	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b201a_d: HH tasks with children: Leisure activities (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1488 /-] [Invalid=4655 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 201.a.d.  DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".		
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.		
<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Playing with the children and/or taking part in leisure activities with them.		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	240	16.1%
2	usually R	212	14.2%
3	R and Partner about equally	899	60.4%
4	usually partner	126	8.5%
5	always partner	8	0.5%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	0	
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	3	0.2%
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	23	
Sysmiss		4598	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b201a_e: HH tasks with children: Homework preparations (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1074 /-] [Invalid=5069 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 201.a.e.  DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".		

# b201a_e: HH tasks with children: Homework preparations (W2)	
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.
<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.
<b>Literal question</b>	Helping the children with homework.
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	275	25.6%
2	usually R	224	20.9%
3	R and Partner about equally	360	33.5%
4	usually partner	170	15.8%
5	always partner	29	2.7%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	9	0.8%
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	7	0.7%
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	437	
Sysmiss		4598	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b201a_f: HH tasks with children: Transport (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1441 /-] [Invalid=4702 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 201.a.f.  DEU: 6 specific items "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the house", "1406 - children do it themselves".
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.
<b>Pre-question</b>	I'm going to read out various tasks that have to be done when one lives together with children. Please tell me, who in your household does these tasks? Choose your answer from the card: Card 201-1 if a partner is present in the household; Card 201-2 if no partner is present.
<b>Literal question</b>	Taking the children to/from school, day care centre, babysitter or leisure activities.
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Start asking item by item from the table below. If the answer is 6 "Always or usually other persons in R's household", ask question 201b before proceeding to the next item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	389	27.0%
2	usually R	315	21.9%
3	R and Partner about equally	426	29.6%

**# b201a\_f: HH tasks with children: Transport (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	usually partner	222	15.4%
5	always partner	79	5.5%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	3	0.2%
7	always or usually someone not living in the household	7	0.5%
8	children do it themselves	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	34	
99	no response/not applicable	70	
Sysmiss		4598	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b202: Satisfaction child care task arrangements (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=* /97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1141 /-] [Invalid=5002 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 202.
<b>Universe</b>	If R's partner lives in the household AND if children younger than 14 are present in the household.
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with the way childcare tasks are divided between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	6	0.5%
1		6	0.5%
2		21	1.8%
3		22	1.9%
4		37	3.2%
5		98	8.6%
6		86	7.5%
7		162	14.2%
8		274	24.0%
9		229	20.1%
10	10=completely satisfied	200	17.5%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	198	
Sysmiss		4803	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b203a: Regular help with child care (institutional/paid arrangement) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1592 /-] [Invalid=4551 /-]

<b># b203a: Regular help with child care (institutional/paid arrangement) (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 203.a. ITA: Question refers specifically to the youngest child under 13.		
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you get regular help with childcare from a day care centre, a nursery, or pre-school, an after school care-centre, a self organised childcare group, a babysitter, or from some other institutional or paid arrangement?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	463	29.1%
2	no	1129	70.9%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4551	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b203b_1: Mention alternatives childcare: 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2107] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=463 /-] [Invalid=5680 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 203.b. NLD: two specific items "1801 - institution like day care center", "1802 - guest-parent consultation organization".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 203.a.		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Ask 203c for each care mode mentioned in 203b		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers [Comment: A country-specific list that covers all institutional arrangements. All the arrangements on the card should also be mentioned in the question text.], and tick mark mentioned arrangements in the table below.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Babysitter (nanny)	55	11.9%
2	Day care centre	166	35.9%
3	Nursery or pre-school	48	10.4%
4	After-school care-centre	108	23.3%
5	Self-organized childcare group	86	18.6%
6	Other institutional arrangement	0	
1801	institution like day care center	0	
1802	guest-parent consultation organization	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5680	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b203b_2: Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2107] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=97 /-] [Invalid=6046 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 203.b.		

<b># b203b_2: Mention alternatives childcare: 2 (W2)</b>			
	NLD: two specific items "1801 - institution like day care center", "1802 - guest-parent consultation organization".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 203.a.		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Ask 203c for each care mode mentioned in 203b		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers [Comment: A country-specific list that covers all institutional arrangements. All the arrangements on the card should also be mentioned in the question text.], and tick mark mentioned arrangements in the table below.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Babysitter (nanny)	0	
2	Day care centre	16	16.5%
3	Nursery or pre-school	29	29.9%
4	After-school care-centre	22	22.7%
5	Self-organized childcare group	30	30.9%
6	Other institutional arrangement	0	
1801	institution like day care center	0	
1802	guest-parent consultation organization	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6046	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b203b_3: Mention alternatives childcare: 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2107] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=6132 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 203.b. NLD: two specific items "1801 - institution like day care center", "1802 - guest-parent consultation organization".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 203.a.		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Please name all the alternatives from the card that are regularly used.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Ask 203c for each care mode mentioned in 203b		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 203: Professional childcare providers [Comment: A country-specific list that covers all institutional arrangements. All the arrangements on the card should also be mentioned in the question text.], and tick mark mentioned arrangements in the table below.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Babysitter (nanny)	0	
2	Day care centre	0	
3	Nursery or pre-school	2	18.2%
4	After-school care-centre	7	63.6%
5	Self-organized childcare group	2	18.2%
6	Other institutional arrangement	0	
1801	institution like day care center	0	
1802	guest-parent consultation organization	0	
7	does not know	0	

<b># b203b_3: Mention alternatives childcare: 3 (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6132	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b204a: Regular help with child care (for whom caring for children is not a job) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1592 /-] [Invalid=4551 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 204.a.		
<b>Universe</b>	If children younger than 14 are present in the household		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you (also) get regular help with childcare from relatives or friends or other people for whom caring for children is not a job?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	641	40.3%
2	no	951	59.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4551	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b204b_1: Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=641 /-] [Invalid=5502 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 204.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	From whom do you get this help?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	

**# b204b\_1: Persons 1 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	0	
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	34	5.3%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1701	Grandparents	0	
1702	Brothers/Sisters	0	
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	250	39.0%
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	61	9.5%
2406	child's grandparent	220	34.3%
2407	other relative	76	11.9%
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5502	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b204b\_2: Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=223 /-] [Invalid=5920 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 204.a

### # b204b\_2: Persons 2 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	From whom do you get this help?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	0	
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	51	22.9%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1701	Grandparents	0	
1702	Brothers/Sisters	0	
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	12	5.4%
2406	child's grandparent	93	41.7%
2407	other relative	64	28.7%
2408	other non-resident parent	3	1.3%
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5920	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b204b\_3: Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
--------------------	--

**# b204b\_3: Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)**

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=6085 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 204.a
<b>Literal question</b>	From whom do you get this help?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	0	
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	20	34.5%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1701	Grandparents	0	
1702	Brothers/Sisters	0	
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	0	
2406	child's grandparent	3	5.2%
2407	other relative	35	60.3%

<b># b204b_3: Persons 3 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6085	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b204b_4: Persons 4 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 204.b.</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child", "2405-child's brother or sister", "2406-child's grandparent", "2407-other relative", "2408-other non-resident parent".</p> <p>- ITA, two additional items: "1701-Grandparents", "1702-Brothers/Sisters".</p> <p>- NLD, four additional items: "1801 - both parents", "1802 - child(paid)", "1803 - other relative (paid)", "1804 - neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)".</p> <p>- POL two additional items: "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 204.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	From whom do you get this help?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers. Ask 204c for each care person mentioned in 204b.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	0	
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	9	100.0%
18	other person	0	
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1701	Grandparents	0	

<b># b204b_4: Persons 4 from whom help is received (up to 5 persons) (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1702	Brothers/Sisters	0	
1801	both parents	0	
1802	child(paid)	0	
1803	other relative (paid)	0	
1804	neighbour/aquaintance/friend (paid)	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2405	child's brother or sister	0	
2406	child's grandparent	0	
2407	other relative	0	
2408	other non-resident parent	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6134	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b209: Have given birth to/ fathered any children or have adopted any children (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 207.		
<b>Pre-question</b>	If children are present in the household: "We already talked about those children who currently live in your household. In addition to them..."		
<b>Literal question</b>	Have you given birth to/ fathered any children or have you ever adopted any children? Do not include stepchildren, that is, children belonging to your current or prior partner/spouse. I will ask you about those children later.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	2908	47.3%
2	no	3235	52.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b211a: All children alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2908 /-] [Invalid=3235 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.a.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Sometimes it happens that one loses a child. Are all your children alive?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	2614	89.9%

**# b211a: All children alive (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no	294	10.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_1: Mentioned dead child 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2908 /-] [Invalid=3235 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	131	4.5%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	2777	95.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_2: Mentioned dead child 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2250 /-] [Invalid=3893 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	72	3.2%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	2178	96.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3893	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_3: Mentioned dead child 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1264 /-] [Invalid=4879 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	63	5.0%

### # b211b\_3: Mentioned dead child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	1201	95.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4879	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b211b\_4: Mentioned dead child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=571 /-] [Invalid=5572 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	37	6.5%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	534	93.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5572	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b211b\_5: Mentioned dead child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=232 /-] [Invalid=5911 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	20	8.6%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	212	91.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5911	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b211b\_6: Mentioned dead child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=102 /-] [Invalid=6041 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	6	5.9%

**# b211b\_6: Mentioned dead child 6 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	96	94.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6041	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_7: Mentioned dead child 7 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=50 /-] [Invalid=6093 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	6	12.0%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	44	88.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6093	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_8: Mentioned dead child 8 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=6122 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	2	9.5%
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	19	90.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_9: Mentioned dead child 9 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	0	

**# b211b\_9: Mentioned dead child 9 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	9	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_10: Mentioned dead child 10 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	0	
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	4	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6139	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_11: Mentioned dead child 11 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	0	
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	3	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_12: Mentioned dead child 12 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	1	33.3%

**# b211b\_12: Mentioned dead child 12 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	2	66.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b211b\_13: Mentioned dead child 13 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 209.b.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Please mention those children who are not alive any more

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes, deceased (mentioned)	0	
2	no, not deceased (not mentioned)	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b212\_1: Sex of non-resident child 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2896 /-] [Invalid=3247 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	1431	49.4%
2	female	1465	50.6%
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	9	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b212\_2: Sex of non-resident child 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2241 /-] [Invalid=3902 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.

<b># b212_2: Sex of non-resident child 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	1141	50.9%
2	female	1100	49.1%
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	6	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3893	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_3: Sex of non-resident child 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1250 /-] [Invalid=4893 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	619	49.5%
2	female	631	50.5%
7	does not know	4	
8	refusal	10	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4879	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_4: Sex of non-resident child 4 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=553 /-] [Invalid=5590 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	247	44.7%
2	female	306	55.3%
7	does not know	5	
8	refusal	13	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5572	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b212_5: Sex of non-resident child 5 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=5916 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	115	50.7%
2	female	112	49.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	5	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5911	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_6: Sex of non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=99 /-] [Invalid=6044 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	61	61.6%
2	female	38	38.4%
7	does not know	1	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6041	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_7: Sex of non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=6095 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	26	54.2%
2	female	22	45.8%

**# b212\_7: Sex of non-resident child 7 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6093	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b212\_8: Sex of non-resident child 8 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=6123 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	8	40.0%
2	female	12	60.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b212\_9: Sex of non-resident child 9 (W2)**

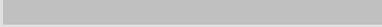
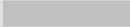
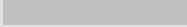
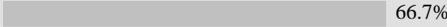
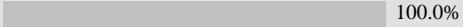
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	4	44.4%
2	female	5	55.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6134	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b212\_10: Sex of non-resident child 10 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

<b># b212_10: Sex of non-resident child 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	3	 75.0%
2	female	1	 25.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6139	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_11: Sex of non-resident child 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	1	 33.3%
2	female	2	 66.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b212_12: Sex of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	0	
2	female	3	 100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# b212_13: Sex of non-resident child 13 (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 210
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask a few questions about each of your children who do not currently live in your household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Can I just check, that [name] is male/female?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Use past tense when asking about a deceased child.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	0	
2	female	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b216a_1: Age of non-resident child 1 (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2770 /-] [Invalid=3373 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1		5	0.2%
2		9	0.3%
3		7	0.3%
4		7	0.3%
5		8	0.3%
6		12	0.4%
7		7	0.3%
8		18	0.6%
9		19	0.7%
10		14	0.5%
11		14	0.5%
12		10	0.4%
13		21	0.8%
14		15	0.5%
15		20	0.7%
16		21	0.8%
17		35	1.3%
18		28	1.0%
19		47	1.7%
20		51	1.8%

# b216a\_1: Age of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		59	2.1%
22		58	2.1%
23		58	2.1%
24		57	2.1%
25		68	2.5%
26		59	2.1%
27		72	2.6%
28		60	2.2%
29		46	1.7%
30		72	2.6%
31		61	2.2%
32		72	2.6%
33		59	2.1%
34		79	2.9%
35		69	2.5%
36		77	2.8%
37		74	2.7%
38		83	3.0%
39		83	3.0%
40		78	2.8%
41		66	2.4%
42		67	2.4%
43		64	2.3%
44		50	1.8%
45		62	2.2%
46		56	2.0%
47		54	1.9%
48		51	1.8%
49		48	1.7%
50		67	2.4%
51		49	1.8%
52		38	1.4%
53		43	1.6%
54		45	1.6%
55		32	1.2%
56		35	1.3%
57		38	1.4%
58		29	1.0%
59		30	1.1%
60		30	1.1%
61		17	0.6%
62		20	0.7%
63		18	0.6%
64		10	0.4%
65		10	0.4%

# b216a\_1: Age of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
66		6	0.2%
67		10	0.4%
68		3	0.1%
69		1	0.0%
70		4	0.1%
72		1	0.0%
73		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%
997	does not know	3	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		3366	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_2: Age of non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2170 /-] [Invalid=3973 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1		5	0.2%
2		2	0.1%
3		1	0.0%
4		5	0.2%
5		6	0.3%
6		6	0.3%
7		11	0.5%
8		10	0.5%
9		12	0.6%
10		7	0.3%
11		9	0.4%
12		15	0.7%
13		12	0.6%
14		9	0.4%
15		9	0.4%
16		11	0.5%
17		21	1.0%
18		25	1.2%
19		39	1.8%
20		34	1.6%
21		38	1.8%
22		34	1.6%

# b216a\_2: Age of non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
23		45	2.1%
24		38	1.8%
25		56	2.6%
26		42	1.9%
27		50	2.3%
28		59	2.7%
29		43	2.0%
30		64	2.9%
31		51	2.4%
32		64	2.9%
33		58	2.7%
34		61	2.8%
35		65	3.0%
36		63	2.9%
37		63	2.9%
38		84	3.9%
39		48	2.2%
40		66	3.0%
41		46	2.1%
42		71	3.3%
43		41	1.9%
44		58	2.7%
45		44	2.0%
46		50	2.3%
47		45	2.1%
48		53	2.4%
49		45	2.1%
50		58	2.7%
51		40	1.8%
52		35	1.6%
53		34	1.6%
54		35	1.6%
55		39	1.8%
56		20	0.9%
57		20	0.9%
58		19	0.9%
59		13	0.6%
60		13	0.6%
61		15	0.7%
62		7	0.3%
63		5	0.2%
64		4	0.2%
65		6	0.3%
66		6	0.3%
67		1	0.0%

# b216a\_2: Age of non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
68		1	0.0%
70		1	0.0%
71		1	0.0%
75		1	0.0%
77		1	0.0%
997	does not know	4	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		3965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_3: Age of non-resident child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1189 /-] [Invalid=4954 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	0.1%
3		2	0.2%
4		1	0.1%
5		1	0.1%
6		2	0.2%
7		3	0.3%
8		6	0.5%
9		4	0.3%
10		6	0.5%
11		4	0.3%
12		8	0.7%
13		3	0.3%
14		8	0.7%
15		6	0.5%
16		12	1.0%
17		13	1.1%
18		14	1.2%
19		13	1.1%
20		21	1.8%
21		22	1.9%
22		23	1.9%
23		21	1.8%
24		23	1.9%
25		26	2.2%
26		27	2.3%
27		35	2.9%

# b216a\_3: Age of non-resident child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
28		27	2.3%
29		30	2.5%
30		26	2.2%
31		21	1.8%
32		35	2.9%
33		25	2.1%
34		19	1.6%
35		35	2.9%
36		43	3.6%
37		33	2.8%
38		45	3.8%
39		41	3.4%
40		43	3.6%
41		31	2.6%
42		34	2.9%
43		33	2.8%
44		23	1.9%
45		26	2.2%
46		33	2.8%
47		38	3.2%
48		35	2.9%
49		29	2.4%
50		28	2.4%
51		23	1.9%
52		21	1.8%
53		21	1.8%
54		13	1.1%
55		11	0.9%
56		11	0.9%
57		10	0.8%
58		12	1.0%
59		6	0.5%
60		8	0.7%
61		2	0.2%
62		5	0.4%
63		5	0.4%
64		1	0.1%
66		2	0.2%
997	does not know	8	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4942	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_4: Age of non-resident child 4 (W2)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
-------------	---

# b216a\_4: Age of non-resident child 4 (W2)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=526 /-] [Invalid=5617 /-]
Definition	Q 214.a
Universe	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
Literal question	How old is he/she?
Interviewer's instructions	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.2%
5		4	0.8%
6		2	0.4%
9		1	0.2%
10		3	0.6%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		4	0.8%
16		3	0.6%
17		1	0.2%
18		9	1.7%
19		9	1.7%
20		9	1.7%
21		5	1.0%
22		7	1.3%
23		3	0.6%
24		7	1.3%
25		14	2.7%
26		6	1.1%
27		14	2.7%
28		13	2.5%
29		4	0.8%
30		15	2.9%
31		7	1.3%
32		12	2.3%
33		19	3.6%
34		11	2.1%
35		19	3.6%
36		18	3.4%
37		18	3.4%
38		21	4.0%
39		10	1.9%
40		20	3.8%
41		22	4.2%
42		16	3.0%
43		15	2.9%
44		12	2.3%
45		22	4.2%
46		19	3.6%

# b216a\_4: Age of non-resident child 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
47		18	3.4%
48		20	3.8%
49		15	2.9%
50		15	2.9%
51		10	1.9%
52		12	2.3%
53		6	1.1%
54		4	0.8%
55		3	0.6%
56		7	1.3%
57		2	0.4%
58		4	0.8%
59		3	0.6%
60		4	0.8%
61		2	0.4%
62		2	0.4%
65		1	0.2%
68		1	0.2%
997	does not know	5	
998	refusal	3	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5609	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_5: Age of non-resident child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=209 /-] [Invalid=5934 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		1	0.5%
6		1	0.5%
8		1	0.5%
10		2	1.0%
11		1	0.5%
12		2	1.0%
13		1	0.5%
14		1	0.5%
15		1	0.5%
16		1	0.5%
17		2	1.0%
18		1	0.5%
20		1	0.5%

# b216a\_5: Age of non-resident child 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		4	1.9%
22		5	2.4%
23		1	0.5%
24		5	2.4%
25		1	0.5%
26		2	1.0%
27		4	1.9%
28		1	0.5%
29		2	1.0%
30		8	3.8%
31		6	2.9%
32		3	1.4%
33		4	1.9%
34		6	2.9%
35		5	2.4%
36		7	3.3%
37		4	1.9%
38		16	7.7%
39		11	5.3%
40		9	4.3%
41		4	1.9%
42		10	4.8%
43		8	3.8%
44		10	4.8%
45		7	3.3%
46		11	5.3%
47		6	2.9%
48		8	3.8%
49		3	1.4%
50		3	1.4%
51		4	1.9%
53		2	1.0%
54		3	1.4%
55		1	0.5%
56		4	1.9%
57		1	0.5%
58		1	0.5%
59		1	0.5%
60		1	0.5%
65		1	0.5%
997	does not know	2	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5931	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_6: Age of non-resident child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=6049 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1	1.1%
9		1	1.1%
14		2	2.1%
17		1	1.1%
18		1	1.1%
19		1	1.1%
20		1	1.1%
21		1	1.1%
22		3	3.2%
23		2	2.1%
26		1	1.1%
27		1	1.1%
28		2	2.1%
29		1	1.1%
30		6	6.4%
32		1	1.1%
33		2	2.1%
34		1	1.1%
35		2	2.1%
36		3	3.2%
37		6	6.4%
38		5	5.3%
39		1	1.1%
40		4	4.3%
41		7	7.4%
42		6	6.4%
43		4	4.3%
44		6	6.4%
45		2	2.1%
46		3	3.2%
47		1	1.1%
49		1	1.1%
50		2	2.1%
52		5	5.3%
53		1	1.1%
55		3	3.2%
56		1	1.1%
57		1	1.1%

# b216a\_6: Age of non-resident child 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61		1	1.1%
997	does not know	1	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6047	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_7: Age of non-resident child 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=6100 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1	2.3%
11		1	2.3%
14		1	2.3%
19		1	2.3%
20		1	2.3%
23		1	2.3%
25		1	2.3%
28		1	2.3%
29		2	4.7%
30		2	4.7%
32		1	2.3%
33		1	2.3%
34		3	7.0%
35		1	2.3%
36		2	4.7%
37		3	7.0%
38		1	2.3%
39		1	2.3%
40		1	2.3%
41		2	4.7%
42		4	9.3%
43		1	2.3%
47		1	2.3%
48		2	4.7%
49		2	4.7%
50		3	7.0%
51		1	2.3%
52		1	2.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	1	

<b># b216a_7: Age of non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6099	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216a_8: Age of non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=6125 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
8		1	5.6%
20		1	5.6%
22		1	5.6%
23		1	5.6%
25		1	5.6%
27		1	5.6%
35		1	5.6%
36		1	5.6%
37		1	5.6%
40		1	5.6%
41		1	5.6%
42		1	5.6%
43		1	5.6%
45		1	5.6%
46		1	5.6%
47		1	5.6%
49		1	5.6%
51		1	5.6%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6124	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216a_9: Age of non-resident child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 23-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6135 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child		

# b216a\_9: Age of non-resident child 9 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24		1	12.5%
32		1	12.5%
39		2	25.0%
40		1	12.5%
42		1	12.5%
43		1	12.5%
48		1	12.5%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
System		6134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_10: Age of non-resident child 10 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-9999] [Missing=*997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22		1	25.0%
36		1	25.0%
38		2	50.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
System		6139	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216a\_11: Age of non-resident child 11 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19-9999] [Missing=*997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		1	33.3%
36		1	33.3%
37		1	33.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	

<b># b216a_11: Age of non-resident child 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216a_12: Age of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
21		1	50.0%
34		1	50.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216a_13: Age of non-resident child 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 32-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.a		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	How old is he/she?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Skip a in case of a deceased child		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
32		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216m_1: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2877 /-] [Invalid=3266 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	59	2.1%

### # b216m\_1: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	42	1.5%
3	March	59	2.1%
4	April	66	2.3%
5	May	62	2.2%
6	June	51	1.8%
7	July	65	2.3%
8	August	54	1.9%
9	September	64	2.2%
10	October	62	2.2%
11	November	62	2.2%
12	December	56	1.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	2175	75.6%
97	does not know	21	
98	refusal	10	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3235	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_2: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2228 /-] [Invalid=3915 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	27	1.2%
2	February	39	1.8%
3	March	44	2.0%
4	April	46	2.1%
5	May	34	1.5%
6	June	41	1.8%
7	July	35	1.6%
8	August	34	1.5%
9	September	43	1.9%
10	October	39	1.8%
11	November	43	1.9%
12	December	31	1.4%

### # b216m\_2: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1772	79.5%
97	does not know	16	
98	refusal	6	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3893	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_3: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1246 /-] [Invalid=4897 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b  - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	24	1.9%
2	February	16	1.3%
3	March	27	2.2%
4	April	23	1.8%
5	May	23	1.8%
6	June	30	2.4%
7	July	25	2.0%
8	August	18	1.4%
9	September	25	2.0%
10	October	12	1.0%
11	November	24	1.9%
12	December	17	1.4%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	982	78.8%
97	does not know	7	
98	refusal	11	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4879	

### # b216m\_3: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_4: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 4 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=549 /-] [Invalid=5594 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	4	0.7%
2	February	7	1.3%
3	March	9	1.6%
4	April	10	1.8%
5	May	6	1.1%
6	June	11	2.0%
7	July	4	0.7%
8	August	8	1.5%
9	September	5	0.9%
10	October	9	1.6%
11	November	6	1.1%
12	December	8	1.5%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	462	84.2%
97	does not know	11	
98	refusal	11	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5572	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_5: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=219 /-] [Invalid=5924 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	7	3.2%

# b216m\_5: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	5	2.3%
3	March	3	1.4%
4	April	1	0.5%
5	May	2	0.9%
6	June	5	2.3%
7	July	1	0.5%
8	August	2	0.9%
9	September	0	
10	October	3	1.4%
11	November	6	2.7%
12	December	3	1.4%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	181	82.6%
97	does not know	8	
98	refusal	5	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5911	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216m\_6: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=97 /-] [Invalid=6046 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	1	1.0%
2	February	5	5.2%
3	March	2	2.1%
4	April	1	1.0%
5	May	0	
6	June	1	1.0%
7	July	0	
8	August	2	2.1%
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	1	1.0%
12	December	2	2.1%

### # b216m\_6: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	82	84.5%
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6041	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_7: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=6098 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	1	2.2%
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	1	2.2%
9	September	0	
10	October	1	2.2%
11	November	2	4.4%
12	December	2	4.4%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	38	84.4%
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	3	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6093	

### # b216m\_7: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_8: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 8 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	2	10.5%
10	October	1	5.3%
11	November	1	5.3%
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	15	78.9%
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_9: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	

# b216m\_9: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	1	11.1%
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	8	88.9%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216m\_10: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 10 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	1	25.0%
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	

### # b216m\_10: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 10 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	3	75.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6139	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_11: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 11 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	1	33.3%
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	2	66.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

### # b216m\_11: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 11 (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_12: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 12 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	1	33.3%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	1	33.3%
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1	33.3%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216m\_13: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 13 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]

**Definition** Q 214.b  
 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
 - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	

# b216m\_13: Mnth of birth of non-resident child 13 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1	100.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b216y\_1: Yr of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2895 /-] [Invalid=3248 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1927		1	0.0%
1938		1	0.0%
1939		1	0.0%
1940		2	0.1%
1941		1	0.0%
1942		1	0.0%
1943		1	0.0%
1944		4	0.1%
1945		2	0.1%
1946		1	0.0%
1947		3	0.1%
1948		2	0.1%
1949		2	0.1%

# b216y\_1: Yr of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1950		3	0.1%
1952		5	0.2%
1953		5	0.2%
1954		1	0.0%
1955		2	0.1%
1956		5	0.2%
1957		1	0.0%
1958		3	0.1%
1959		1	0.0%
1960		4	0.1%
1961		1	0.0%
1962		1	0.0%
1963		1	0.0%
1964		3	0.1%
1965		4	0.1%
1966		3	0.1%
1967		2	0.1%
1968		2	0.1%
1969		2	0.1%
1972		2	0.1%
1975		1	0.0%
1976		1	0.0%
1977		2	0.1%
1978		4	0.1%
1979		1	0.0%
1982		2	0.1%
1983		12	0.4%
1984		63	2.2%
1985		53	1.8%
1986		66	2.3%
1987		58	2.0%
1988		51	1.8%
1989		44	1.5%
1990		36	1.2%
1991		22	0.8%
1992		29	1.0%
1993		18	0.6%
1994		20	0.7%
1995		20	0.7%
1996		14	0.5%
1997		13	0.4%
1998		18	0.6%
1999		19	0.7%
2000		18	0.6%
2001		11	0.4%

### # b216y\_1: Yr of birth of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2002		13	0.4%
2003		8	0.3%
2004		6	0.2%
2005		9	0.3%
2006		8	0.3%
2007		6	0.2%
2008		1	0.0%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	2175	75.1%
9997	does not know	5	
9998	refusal	8	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		3235	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b216y\_2: Yr of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2238 /-] [Invalid=3905 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1940		1	0.0%
1941		2	0.1%
1942		1	0.0%
1945		1	0.0%
1946		2	0.1%
1947		1	0.0%
1948		1	0.0%
1949		4	0.2%
1950		3	0.1%
1951		2	0.1%
1952		2	0.1%
1954		1	0.0%
1956		1	0.0%
1957		1	0.0%
1958		3	0.1%
1959		2	0.1%
1960		4	0.2%
1961		2	0.1%
1962		2	0.1%
1964		2	0.1%
1965		1	0.0%
1966		2	0.1%
1968		2	0.1%

**# b216y\_2: Yr of birth of non-resident child 2 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1969		1	0.0%
1970		2	0.1%
1973		1	0.0%
1974		4	0.2%
1976		2	0.1%
1979		1	0.0%
1980		1	0.0%
1981		1	0.0%
1983		8	0.4%
1984		46	2.1%
1985		33	1.5%
1986		39	1.7%
1987		36	1.6%
1988		38	1.7%
1989		31	1.4%
1990		28	1.3%
1991		18	0.8%
1992		9	0.4%
1993		9	0.4%
1994		14	0.6%
1995		12	0.5%
1996		12	0.5%
1997		8	0.4%
1998		10	0.4%
1999		10	0.4%
2000		14	0.6%
2001		9	0.4%
2002		7	0.3%
2003		5	0.2%
2004		4	0.2%
2005		2	0.1%
2006		3	0.1%
2007		4	0.2%
2008		1	0.0%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1772	79.2%
9997	does not know	7	
9998	refusal	5	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3893	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b216y\_3: Yr of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1253 /-] [Invalid=4890 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b

# b216y\_3: Yr of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)

- AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1933		1	0.1%
1939		1	0.1%
1944		2	0.2%
1945		1	0.1%
1948		1	0.1%
1949		1	0.1%
1950		1	0.1%
1951		1	0.1%
1953		1	0.1%
1954		1	0.1%
1955		1	0.1%
1956		2	0.2%
1957		3	0.2%
1959		1	0.1%
1961		4	0.3%
1962		1	0.1%
1963		1	0.1%
1964		1	0.1%
1967		3	0.2%
1968		2	0.2%
1970		2	0.2%
1971		2	0.2%
1972		3	0.2%
1973		1	0.1%
1974		2	0.2%
1975		1	0.1%
1976		1	0.1%
1978		1	0.1%
1981		1	0.1%
1983		5	0.4%
1984		24	1.9%
1985		18	1.4%
1986		32	2.6%
1987		17	1.4%
1988		21	1.7%
1989		13	1.0%
1990		16	1.3%
1991		14	1.1%
1992		10	0.8%
1993		6	0.5%
1994		8	0.6%
1995		2	0.2%

### # b216y\_3: Yr of birth of non-resident child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1996		9	0.7%
1997		6	0.5%
1998		4	0.3%
1999		4	0.3%
2000		6	0.5%
2001		4	0.3%
2002		2	0.2%
2003		1	0.1%
2004		1	0.1%
2005		2	0.2%
2006		1	0.1%
2007		1	0.1%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	982	78.4%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	9	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4879	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b216y\_4: Yr of birth of non-resident child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=553 /-] [Invalid=5590 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1957		1	0.2%
1958		1	0.2%
1960		1	0.2%
1964		2	0.4%
1965		1	0.2%
1967		1	0.2%
1968		3	0.5%
1969		3	0.5%
1971		1	0.2%
1973		1	0.2%
1975		1	0.2%
1976		2	0.4%
1983		3	0.5%
1984		7	1.3%
1985		4	0.7%
1986		7	1.3%
1987		6	1.1%
1988		11	2.0%

### # b216y\_4: Yr of birth of non-resident child 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1989		7	1.3%
1990		7	1.3%
1991		1	0.2%
1992		4	0.7%
1993		3	0.5%
1994		1	0.2%
1995		1	0.2%
1998		3	0.5%
1999		1	0.2%
2002		2	0.4%
2003		4	0.7%
2008		1	0.2%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	462	83.5%
9997	does not know	7	
9998	refusal	11	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5572	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b216y\_5: Yr of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=222 /-] [Invalid=5921 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1953		1	0.5%
1955		1	0.5%
1962		2	0.9%
1964		1	0.5%
1966		1	0.5%
1969		1	0.5%
1970		2	0.9%
1972		1	0.5%
1975		1	0.5%
1983		1	0.5%
1984		5	2.3%
1985		3	1.4%
1986		1	0.5%
1987		4	1.8%
1989		1	0.5%
1991		2	0.9%
1992		1	0.5%
1993		1	0.5%

**# b216y\_5: Yr of birth of non-resident child 5 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1994		2	0.9%
1995		2	0.9%
1996		1	0.5%
1997		1	0.5%
1998		2	0.9%
2000		1	0.5%
2002		1	0.5%
2005		1	0.5%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	181	81.5%
9997	does not know	5	
9998	refusal	5	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5911	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b216y\_6: Yr of birth of non-resident child 6 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 996-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=6045 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1956		1	1.0%
1960		1	1.0%
1968		1	1.0%
1985		3	3.1%
1986		2	2.0%
1987		1	1.0%
1988		1	1.0%
1989		1	1.0%
1991		1	1.0%
1994		2	2.0%
1999		1	1.0%
2000		1	1.0%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	82	83.7%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	2	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6041	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b216y\_7: Yr of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1955-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=6097 /-]

<b># b216y_7: Yr of birth of non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1966		1	2.2%
1987		1	2.2%
1988		1	2.2%
1989		1	2.2%
1991		1	2.2%
1994		1	2.2%
1996		1	2.2%
2002		1	2.2%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	38	82.6%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	2	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6093	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_8: Yr of birth of non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1953-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1967		1	5.3%
1986		1	5.3%
1988		1	5.3%
2000		1	5.3%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	15	78.9%
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6122	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_9: Yr of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1951-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		

<b># b216y_9: Yr of birth of non-resident child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Literal question</b>		In what month and year was he/she born?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1984		1	11.1%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	8	88.9%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6134	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_10: Yr of birth of non-resident child 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1966-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".	
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).	
<b>Literal question</b>		In what month and year was he/she born?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1986		1	25.0%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	3	75.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6139	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_11: Yr of birth of non-resident child 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1978-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".	
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).	
<b>Literal question</b>		In what month and year was he/she born?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1987		1	33.3%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	2	66.7%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_12: Yr of birth of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1974-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]	

<b># b216y_12: Yr of birth of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1974		1	33.3%
1987		1	33.3%
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1	33.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b216y_13: Yr of birth of non-resident child 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2401-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 214.b - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1	100.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b217m_1: Mnth of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=122 /-] [Invalid=6021 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	3	2.5%
2	February	2	1.6%
3	March	4	3.3%
4	April	3	2.5%
5	May	3	2.5%
6	June	2	1.6%

# b217m\_1: Mnth of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	7	5.7%
8	August	9	7.4%
9	September	8	6.6%
10	October	3	2.5%
11	November	5	4.1%
12	December	6	4.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	67	54.9%
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	7	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6012	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217m\_2: Mnth of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=6080 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	3	4.8%
2	February	2	3.2%
3	March	1	1.6%
4	April	1	1.6%
5	May	1	1.6%
6	June	2	3.2%
7	July	2	3.2%
8	August	1	1.6%
9	September	1	1.6%
10	October	3	4.8%
11	November	4	6.3%
12	December	3	4.8%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	

# b217m\_2: Mnth of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	39	61.9%
97	does not know	5	
98	refusal	4	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6071	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217m\_3: Mnth of death of non-resident child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=6090 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	1	1.9%
3	March	4	7.5%
4	April	2	3.8%
5	May	1	1.9%
6	June	2	3.8%
7	July	4	7.5%
8	August	4	7.5%
9	September	3	5.7%
10	October	2	3.8%
11	November	1	1.9%
12	December	1	1.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	28	52.8%
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	8	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6080	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217m\_4: Mnth of death of non-resident child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=6120 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215

#### # b217m\_4: Mnth of death of non-resident child 4 (W2)

	- FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
--	--

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	1	4.3%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	1	4.3%
7	July	1	4.3%
8	August	2	8.7%
9	September	1	4.3%
10	October	1	4.3%
11	November	3	13.0%
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	13	56.5%
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	11	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6106	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

#### # b217m\_5: Mnth of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6130 /-]

**Definition** Q 215

- FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".  
- AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	1	7.7%
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	1	7.7%
6	June	0	

# b217m\_5: Mnth of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	1	7.7%
8	August	1	7.7%
9	September	1	7.7%
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	8	61.5%
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	5	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6123	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217m\_6: Mnth of death of non-resident child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	

### # b217m\_6: Mnth of death of non-resident child 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	3	100.0%
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6137	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b217m\_7: Mnth of death of non-resident child 7 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]

**Definition** Q 215

- FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".
- AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).

**Literal question** In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	1	25.0%
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	3	75.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6137	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b217m\_8: Mnth of death of non-resident child 8 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]

**Definition** Q 215

**# b217m\_8: Mnth of death of non-resident child 8 (W2)**

	- FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
--	--

<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?
-------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	1	100.0%
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b217m\_12: Mnth of death of non-resident child 12 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
--------------------	--

<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

<b>Definition</b>	Q 215  - FRA, one additional item "1501-winter". - AUS, one additional item "2401-Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old".
-------------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
-----------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?
-------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	

# b217m\_12: Mnth of death of non-resident child 12 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
2401	Date of birth not asked, over 24 yrs old	1	100.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217y\_1: Yr of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=124 /-] [Invalid=6019 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1941		1	0.8%
1942		2	1.6%
1943		1	0.8%
1945		2	1.6%
1949		1	0.8%
1952		1	0.8%
1954		1	0.8%
1960		1	0.8%
1961		1	0.8%
1962		1	0.8%
1970		1	0.8%
1971		1	0.8%
1974		1	0.8%
1976		1	0.8%
1977		1	0.8%
1979		1	0.8%
1982		2	1.6%
1983		1	0.8%

# b217y\_1: Yr of death of non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1985		2	1.6%
1987		3	2.4%
1988		1	0.8%
1989		3	2.4%
1992		2	1.6%
1994		3	2.4%
1995		3	2.4%
1996		2	1.6%
1997		1	0.8%
1998		3	2.4%
1999		3	2.4%
2002		4	3.2%
2003		1	0.8%
2005		1	0.8%
2007		2	1.6%
2008		2	1.6%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	67	54.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	7	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6012	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217y\_2: Yr of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=68 /-] [Invalid=6075 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1941		1	1.5%
1942		1	1.5%
1950		1	1.5%
1952		1	1.5%
1954		1	1.5%
1958		1	1.5%
1959		1	1.5%
1961		1	1.5%
1962		2	2.9%
1964		1	1.5%
1965		1	1.5%
1966		1	1.5%
1969		1	1.5%

# b217y\_2: Yr of death of non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1971		1	1.5%
1973		1	1.5%
1974		3	4.4%
1976		1	1.5%
1980		1	1.5%
1982		1	1.5%
1991		1	1.5%
1995		1	1.5%
1996		1	1.5%
1997		1	1.5%
1998		1	1.5%
2000		1	1.5%
2008		1	1.5%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	39	57.4%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	4	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6071	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b217y\_3: Yr of death of non-resident child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=6088 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1944		1	1.8%
1955		1	1.8%
1957		1	1.8%
1959		1	1.8%
1961		1	1.8%
1964		1	1.8%
1965		1	1.8%
1967		1	1.8%
1968		1	1.8%
1970		1	1.8%
1971		1	1.8%
1972		2	3.6%
1973		1	1.8%
1974		1	1.8%
1978		1	1.8%
1981		1	1.8%

### # b217y\_3: Yr of death of non-resident child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1983		1	1.8%
1984		1	1.8%
1986		3	5.5%
1989		1	1.8%
1993		1	1.8%
1994		1	1.8%
1996		1	1.8%
2008		1	1.8%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	28	50.9%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	8	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6080	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b217y\_4: Yr of death of non-resident child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=25 /-] [Invalid=6118 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1964		1	4.0%
1967		1	4.0%
1968		2	8.0%
1969		2	8.0%
1972		1	4.0%
1973		1	4.0%
1975		1	4.0%
1985		1	4.0%
1989		1	4.0%
2006		1	4.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	13	52.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	11	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6106	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b217y\_5: Yr of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6130 /-]

### # b217y\_5: Yr of death of non-resident child 5 (W2)

<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1964		1	7.7%
1970		1	7.7%
1972		2	15.4%
1994		1	7.7%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	8	61.5%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	5	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6123	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b217y\_6: Yr of death of non-resident child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24001	Less than 2 years ago	3	100.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	2	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6137	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b217y\_7: Yr of death of non-resident child 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1991		1	25.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	3	75.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	

**# b217y\_7: Yr of death of non-resident child 7 (W2)**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	2	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6137	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># b217y_8: Yr of death of non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1969		1	100.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	0	
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b217y_12: Yr of death of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 215 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did [name] die?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1	100.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_1: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2708 /-] [Invalid=3435 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1986		1	0.0%
1987		1	0.0%
1989		3	0.1%
1990		6	0.2%

**# b220y\_1: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 1 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1991		3	0.1%
1992		2	0.1%
1993		4	0.1%
1994		4	0.1%
1995		6	0.2%
1996		17	0.6%
1997		8	0.3%
1998		10	0.4%
1999		12	0.4%
2000		17	0.6%
2001		31	1.1%
2002		35	1.3%
2003		43	1.6%
2004		52	1.9%
2005		49	1.8%
2006		74	2.7%
2007		88	3.2%
2008		73	2.7%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	2169	80.1%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	56	
9998	refusal	6	
9999	no response/not applicable	130	
Sysmiss		3243	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b220y\_2: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2142 /-] [Invalid=4001 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1986		1	0.0%
1987		3	0.1%
1988		2	0.1%
1989		1	0.0%
1990		4	0.2%
1991		2	0.1%
1992		6	0.3%
1993		5	0.2%
1994		4	0.2%
1995		6	0.3%
1996		10	0.5%

**# b220y\_2: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 2 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1997		5	0.2%
1998		14	0.7%
1999		11	0.5%
2000		12	0.6%
2001		21	1.0%
2002		24	1.1%
2003		26	1.2%
2004		36	1.7%
2005		30	1.4%
2006		42	2.0%
2007		66	3.1%
2008		46	2.1%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1765	82.4%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	20	
9998	refusal	8	
9999	no response/not applicable	76	
Sysmiss		3897	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b220y\_3: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1177 /-] [Invalid=4966 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1988		2	0.2%
1989		1	0.1%
1991		3	0.3%
1992		2	0.2%
1993		2	0.2%
1994		5	0.4%
1995		3	0.3%
1996		4	0.3%
1997		2	0.2%
1998		6	0.5%
1999		2	0.2%
2000		6	0.5%
2001		5	0.4%
2002		11	0.9%
2003		14	1.2%
2004		24	2.0%
2005		23	2.0%

### # b220y\_3: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		16	1.4%
2007		35	3.0%
2008		39	3.3%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	972	82.6%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	5	
9998	refusal	7	
9999	no response/not applicable	67	
Sysmiss		4887	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b220y\_4: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=521 /-] [Invalid=5622 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1991		1	0.2%
1993		1	0.2%
1995		2	0.4%
1996		1	0.2%
1997		1	0.2%
1998		1	0.2%
1999		2	0.4%
2000		7	1.3%
2001		2	0.4%
2002		2	0.4%
2003		5	1.0%
2004		8	1.5%
2005		7	1.3%
2006		4	0.8%
2007		14	2.7%
2008		7	1.3%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	456	87.5%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	4	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	33	
Sysmiss		5584	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b220y\_5: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
--------------------	---

<b># b220y_5: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 5 (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=205 /-] [Invalid=5938 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".	
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).	
<b>Literal question</b>		In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1991		1	0.5%
1997		1	0.5%
1998		1	0.5%
1999		2	1.0%
2000		1	0.5%
2001		1	0.5%
2002		1	0.5%
2003		3	1.5%
2004		3	1.5%
2005		4	2.0%
2006		2	1.0%
2007		5	2.4%
2008		2	1.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	178	86.8%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	3	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	18	
Sysmiss		5916	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_6: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=92 /-] [Invalid=6051 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".	
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).	
<b>Literal question</b>		In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1998		1	1.1%
2000		1	1.1%
2004		4	4.3%
2005		1	1.1%
2006		2	2.2%
2007		1	1.1%
2008		2	2.2%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	80	87.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	

<b># b220y_6: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	5	
Sysmiss		6044	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_7: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=39 /-] [Invalid=6104 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2004		2	5.1%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	37	94.9%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	3	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	5	
Sysmiss		6095	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_8: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=6126 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1988		1	5.9%
2004		1	5.9%
2007		1	5.9%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	14	82.4%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	2	
Sysmiss		6123	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_9: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6135 /-]		

<b># b220y_9: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1999		1	12.5%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	7	87.5%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	1	
Systemmiss		6134	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_10: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 10 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2006		1	25.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	3	75.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		6139	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_11: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2006		1	33.3%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	2	66.7%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	

<b># b220y_11: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 11 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_12: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 12 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2006		1	50.0%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1	50.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b220y_13: Yr of leaving parental home of non-resident child 13 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 216 AUS, two additional items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you and [name of child] stop living in the same household?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1	100.0%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b221_2401: Australia: Distance to child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2745 /-] [Invalid=3398 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?		

# b221\_2401: Australia: Distance to child 1 (W2)

<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8
-----------------------------------	---

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	406	14.8%
2	5-9 kilometres	260	9.5%
3	10-19 kilometres	326	11.9%
4	20-49 kilometres	333	12.1%
5	50-99 kilometres	201	7.3%
6	100-499 kilometres	479	17.4%
7	500 plus kilometres	593	21.6%
8	Overseas	147	5.4%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		3398	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2402: Australia: Distance to child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2151 /-] [Invalid=3992 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217.  AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a]usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	290	13.5%
2	5-9 kilometres	216	10.0%
3	10-19 kilometres	275	12.8%
4	20-49 kilometres	270	12.6%
5	50-99 kilometres	155	7.2%
6	100-499 kilometres	394	18.3%
7	500 plus kilometres	450	20.9%
8	Overseas	101	4.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	

# b221\_2402: Australia: Distance to child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	not applic./no response	0	
98	refused	0	
97	does not know	0	
8	Overseas	44	3.7%
7	500 plus kilometres	249	21.0%
6	100-499 kilometres	219	18.5%
5	50-99 kilometres	103	8.7%
4	20-49 kilometres	150	12.7%
3	10-19 kilometres	141	11.9%
2	5-9 kilometres	109	9.2%
1	Less than 5 kilometres	169	14.3%
Sysmiss		3992	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b221\_2403: Australia: Distance to child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1184 /-] [Invalid=4959 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a]usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	169	14.3%
2	5-9 kilometres	109	9.2%
3	10-19 kilometres	141	11.9%
4	20-49 kilometres	150	12.7%
5	50-99 kilometres	103	8.7%
6	100-499 kilometres	219	18.5%
7	500 plus kilometres	249	21.0%
8	Overseas	44	3.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		4959	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b221\_2404: Australia: Distance to child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=521 /-] [Invalid=5622 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a]usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

# b221\_2404: Australia: Distance to child 4 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	79	15.2%
2	5-9 kilometres	53	10.2%
3	10-19 kilometres	60	11.5%
4	20-49 kilometres	66	12.7%
5	50-99 kilometres	39	7.5%
6	100-499 kilometres	93	17.9%
7	500 plus kilometres	106	20.3%
8	Overseas	25	4.8%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		5622	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2405: Australia: Distance to child 5 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=210 /-] [Invalid=5933 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	33	15.7%
2	5-9 kilometres	13	6.2%
3	10-19 kilometres	28	13.3%
4	20-49 kilometres	22	10.5%
5	50-99 kilometres	15	7.1%
6	100-499 kilometres	44	21.0%
7	500 plus kilometres	45	21.4%
8	Overseas	10	4.8%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		5933	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2406: Australia: Distance to child 6 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=96 /-] [Invalid=6047 /-]

**# b221\_2406: Australia: Distance to child 6 (W2)**

<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217.  AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	13	13.5%
2	5-9 kilometres	6	6.2%
3	10-19 kilometres	15	15.6%
4	20-49 kilometres	13	13.5%
5	50-99 kilometres	9	9.4%
6	100-499 kilometres	18	18.8%
7	500 plus kilometres	19	19.8%
8	Overseas	3	3.1%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6047	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b221\_2407: Australia: Distance to child 7 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=6100 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217.  AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	3	7.0%
2	5-9 kilometres	2	4.7%
3	10-19 kilometres	7	16.3%
4	20-49 kilometres	4	9.3%
5	50-99 kilometres	1	2.3%
6	100-499 kilometres	13	30.2%

<b># b221_2407: Australia: Distance to child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7	500 plus kilometres	9	20.9%
8	Overseas	4	9.3%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6100	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b221_2408: Australia: Distance to child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	Less than 5 kilometres	2	10.5%
2	5-9 kilometres	0	
3	10-19 kilometres	6	31.6%
4	20-49 kilometres	2	10.5%
5	50-99 kilometres	1	5.3%
6	100-499 kilometres	3	15.8%
7	500 plus kilometres	4	21.1%
8	Overseas	1	5.3%
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6124	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b221_2409: Australia: Distance to child 9 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=6134 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	1	11.1%
2	5-9 kilometres	1	11.1%
3	10-19 kilometres	1	11.1%
4	20-49 kilometres	0	
5	50-99 kilometres	0	
6	100-499 kilometres	1	11.1%
7	500 plus kilometres	5	55.6%
8	Overseas	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6134	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	0	
2	5-9 kilometres	0	
3	10-19 kilometres	0	
4	20-49 kilometres	0	
5	50-99 kilometres	1	33.3%
6	100-499 kilometres	1	33.3%
7	500 plus kilometres	1	33.3%
8	Overseas	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

# b221\_2410: Australia: Distance to child 10 (W2)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2411: Australia: Distance to child 11 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217.  AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a]usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	1	33.3%
2	5-9 kilometres	1	33.3%
3	10-19 kilometres	1	33.3%
4	20-49 kilometres	0	
5	50-99 kilometres	0	
6	100-499 kilometres	0	
7	500 plus kilometres	0	
8	Overseas	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6140	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2412: Australia: Distance to child 12 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217.  AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a]usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	0	

# b221\_2412: Australia: Distance to child 12 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	5-9 kilometres	0	
3	10-19 kilometres	1	50.0%
4	20-49 kilometres	1	50.0%
5	50-99 kilometres	0	
6	100-499 kilometres	0	
7	500 plus kilometres	0	
8	Overseas	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6141	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b221\_2413: Australia: Distance to child 13 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable adapted from Q 217. AUS: it differs because the answer is specified in distance rather than the time taken to travel to visit the child.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207).
<b>Literal question</b>	Looking at SHOWCARD G5d, how far away from you does [name(s) of child listed at G5a] usually live?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Less than 5 kilometres.....A1 5-9 kms.....B2 10-19 kms.....C3 20-49 kms.....D4 50-99 kms.....E5 100-499 kms.....F6 500 kms or more.....G7 Overseas .....H8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 5 kilometres	1	100.0%
2	5-9 kilometres	0	
3	10-19 kilometres	0	
4	20-49 kilometres	0	
5	50-99 kilometres	0	
6	100-499 kilometres	0	
7	500 plus kilometres	0	
8	Overseas	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refused	0	
99	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222\_1: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=6052 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218

<b># b222_1: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children younger than 14	
<b>Literal question</b>		How often do you look after [name]?	
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>		Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	19	20.9%
1		1	1.1%
4		2	2.2%
10		1	1.1%
12		2	2.2%
13		2	2.2%
26		3	3.3%
28		2	2.2%
47		1	1.1%
52		8	8.8%
64		1	1.1%
78		2	2.2%
84		1	1.1%
91		1	1.1%
104		15	16.5%
130		2	2.2%
156		9	9.9%
169		1	1.1%
182		4	4.4%
189		1	1.1%
208		6	6.6%
260		3	3.3%
312		1	1.1%
364		3	3.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	2	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6050	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222_2: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=82 /-] [Invalid=6061 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 218	
<b>Universe</b>		If R has children younger than 14	
<b>Literal question</b>		How often do you look after [name]?	
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>		Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	12	14.6%
1		1	1.2%
4		2	2.4%

# b222\_2: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1	1.2%
10		1	1.2%
13		1	1.2%
14		1	1.2%
21		1	1.2%
26		5	6.1%
31		1	1.2%
48		1	1.2%
52		9	11.0%
55		1	1.2%
56		1	1.2%
58		1	1.2%
78		5	6.1%
84		1	1.2%
90		1	1.2%
96		1	1.2%
104		7	8.5%
117		1	1.2%
130		3	3.7%
150		1	1.2%
156		3	3.7%
169		1	1.2%
180		1	1.2%
182		1	1.2%
208		9	11.0%
234		1	1.2%
247		1	1.2%
260		2	2.4%
286		1	1.2%
312		1	1.2%
360		1	1.2%
377		1	1.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222\_3: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=6108 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

# b222\_3: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	6	17.1%
6		1	2.9%
26		1	2.9%
39		1	2.9%
42		1	2.9%
46		1	2.9%
52		6	17.1%
56		1	2.9%
65		1	2.9%
78		1	2.9%
82		1	2.9%
91		1	2.9%
104		6	17.1%
156		1	2.9%
182		2	5.7%
234		1	2.9%
299		1	2.9%
364		2	5.7%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6108	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222\_4: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 4 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=6133 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	3	30.0%
4		1	10.0%
104		2	20.0%
156		1	10.0%
160		1	10.0%
364		2	20.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6133	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b222_5: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 5 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	4	57.1%
104		1	14.3%
182		1	14.3%
260		1	14.3%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222_6: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	0	
260		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222_7: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	0	
260		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	

# b222\_7: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222\_8: Freq. of looking after non-resident child 8 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	0	
2		1	100.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222u\_1: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=72 /-] [Invalid=6071 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218  Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	72	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	

<b># b222u_1: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6071	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222u_2: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=70 /-] [Invalid=6073 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218  Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	70	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6073	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222u_3: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=6114 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218  Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		

**# b222u\_3: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 3 (W2)**

**Interviewer's instructions** Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	29	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6114	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b222u\_4: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 4 (W2)**

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=\*7/8/9]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]

**Definition** Q 218  
 Only country-specific items:  
 - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".

**Universe** If R has children younger than 14

**Literal question** How often do you look after [name]?

**Interviewer's instructions** Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	7	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	

<b># b222u_4: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 4 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222u_5: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 5 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218 Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	3	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222u_6: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218 Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		

# b222u\_6: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 6 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	1	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b222u\_7: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218 Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	1	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	

<b># b222u_7: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b222u_8: Time unit of freq. of looking after non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 218  Only country-specific items: - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children younger than 14		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you look after [name]?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Ask the next question about each child who is younger than 14. If older go to 219 !		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	1	100.0%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b223_1: Number of meetings with non-resident child 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=6052 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219  - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year".  - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		

### # b223\_1: Number of meetings with non-resident child 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	13	14.3%
1		1	1.1%
2		2	2.2%
4		6	6.6%
7		8	8.8%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	34	37.4%
2403	At least once a fortnight	22	24.2%
2404	At least once a month	1	1.1%
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	4	4.4%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	2	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b223\_2: Number of meetings with non-resident child 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=82 /-] [Invalid=6061 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 219</p> <p>- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year".</p> <p>- FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	9	11.0%
1		2	2.4%
4		8	9.8%
7		9	11.0%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	26	31.7%
2403	At least once a fortnight	20	24.4%
2404	At least once a month	4	4.9%
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	4	4.9%
997	does not know	0	

**# b223\_2: Number of meetings with non-resident child 2 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6060	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b223\_3: Number of meetings with non-resident child 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=6108 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219 - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year". - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	4	11.4%
1		1	2.9%
2		1	2.9%
4		2	5.7%
7		4	11.4%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	11	31.4%
2403	At least once a fortnight	11	31.4%
2404	At least once a month	0	
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	1	2.9%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6108	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b223\_4: Number of meetings with non-resident child 4 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=6133 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219 - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year". - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)

### # b223\_4: Number of meetings with non-resident child 4 (W2)

**Literal question** How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	3	30.0%
2		1	10.0%
7		2	20.0%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	3	30.0%
2403	At least once a fortnight	1	10.0%
2404	At least once a month	0	
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6133	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b223\_5: Number of meetings with non-resident child 5 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=\*/997/998/999]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]

**Definition** Q 219

- AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year".

- FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".

**Universe** If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)

**Literal question** How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	never	4	57.1%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	1	14.3%
2403	At least once a fortnight	1	14.3%
2404	At least once a month	1	14.3%
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># b223_6: Number of meetings with non-resident child 6 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219  - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year".  - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	0	
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	1	100.0%
2403	At least once a fortnight	0	
2404	At least once a month	0	
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b223_7: Number of meetings with non-resident child 7 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219 - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year". - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	0	
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	1	100.0%
2403	At least once a fortnight	0	
2404	At least once a month	0	
2405	Once every 3 months	0	
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b223_8: Number of meetings with non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2408] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219 - AUS, eight additional items: "2401-Daily", "2402-At least once a week", "2403-At least once a fortnight", "2404-At least once a month", "2405-Once every 3 months", "2406-Once every six months", "2407-Once a year", "2408-Less than once a year". - FRA, one additional item: "1501-only during the holidays".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	never	0	
2		1	100.0%
1501	only during the holidays	0	
2401	Daily	0	
2402	At least once a week	0	
2403	At least once a fortnight	0	
2404	At least once a month	0	
2405	Once every 3 months	0	

**# b223\_8: Number of meetings with non-resident child 8 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2406	Once every six months	0	
2407	Once a year	0	
2408	Less than once a year	0	
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b223u\_1: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=6126 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	8	47.1%
2	month	0	
3	year	9	52.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6124	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b223u\_2: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	week	9	47.4%
2	month	0	
3	year	10	52.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6123	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b223u\_3: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=6135 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219

<b># b223u_3: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	4	50.0%
2	month	0	
3	year	4	50.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6135	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b223u_4: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 4 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=6140 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	2	66.7%
2	month	0	
3	year	1	33.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b223u_8: Time unit of number of meetings with non-resident child 8 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 219		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has children (code 1 on Q 207)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see [name]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	0	
2	month	0	
3	year	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b238: Number of grandchildren (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-48] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		

<b># b238: Number of grandchildren (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=5150 /-] [Invalid=993 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 232.	
<b>Literal question</b>		How many grandchildren do you have?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	no grandchildren	3229	62.7%
1		242	4.7%
2		321	6.2%
3		223	4.3%
4		222	4.3%
5		231	4.5%
6		142	2.8%
7		141	2.7%
8		80	1.6%
9		69	1.3%
10		61	1.2%
11		37	0.7%
12		37	0.7%
13		21	0.4%
14		22	0.4%
15		15	0.3%
16		17	0.3%
17		7	0.1%
18		7	0.1%
19		2	0.0%
20		3	0.1%
21		3	0.1%
22		1	0.0%
23		4	0.1%
24		2	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
27		2	0.0%
28		2	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
30		2	0.0%
33		1	0.0%
38		1	0.0%
46		1	0.0%
97	does not know	4	
98	refusal	5	
99	no response/not applicable	984	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn238: Any grandchildren since {Wave 1} (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=3155 /-] [Invalid=2988 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 233.	

<b># bn238: Any grandchildren since {Wave 1} (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If R has grandchildren.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Have you had any grandchildren since...month...year {first wave}?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	829	26.3%
2	no	2326	73.7%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		2988	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn301: Living with a partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you live together with a partner in.... month...year {first wave}?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	3449	56.1%
2	no	2694	43.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn302: Married to this partner at the moment of {wave 1} (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3449 /-] [Invalid=2694 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 302. FRA, one additional item: "1501 - civil union(PACS)".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Were you married to this partner in ...month...year {first wave}?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	2764	80.1%
2	no	685	19.9%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		2694	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn303: Married to this partner after {wave 1} (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=685 /-] [Invalid=5458 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 303.		

<b># bn303: Married to this partner after {wave 1} (W2)</b>			
	FRA, one additional item: "1501 - civil union(PACS)".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you marry him/her afterwards?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	170	24.8%
2	no	515	75.2%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5458	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b303a: Is partner born in the country (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3286 /-] [Invalid=2857 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 322.a.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner AND this partner is not the same than first wave.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Was your partner/spouse born in [COUNTRY]?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	2522	76.7%
2	no	764	23.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	290	
Sysmiss		2565	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b303b: Country of birth of the partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-24003] [Missing=*9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=764 /-] [Invalid=5379 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 322.b</p> <p>- DEU, four additional values: "1401-EU 15 (except Germany)", "1402-new EU member (2004)", "1403-Russia/CIS", "1404-other European country".</p> <p>- HUN, two additional values: "1606-Other EU", "1607-Other Non-EU".</p> <p>- FRA, five specific values "1501-European Union 25", "1502-other European countries", "1503-Maghreb", "1504-other African countries", "1505-Other".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 322.a		
<b>Literal question</b>	In which country was he/she born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
4	Afghanistan	2	0.3%
8	Albania	0	
31	Azerbaijan	0	
32	Argentina	1	0.1%
40	Austria	3	0.4%

**# b303b: Country of birth of the partner (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
50	Bangladesh	4	0.5%
51	Armenia	0	
56	Belgium	0	
70	Bosnia and Herzegovina	1	0.1%
76	Brazil	1	0.1%
90	Solomon Islands	1	0.1%
100	Bulgaria	2	0.3%
112	Belarus	0	
116	Cambodia	1	0.1%
120	Cameroon	0	
124	Canada	11	1.4%
144	Sri Lanka	14	1.8%
152	Chile	6	0.8%
156	China	14	1.8%
158	Taiwan	3	0.4%
170	Colombia	1	0.1%
191	Croatia	5	0.7%
192	Cuba	0	
196	Cyprus	2	0.3%
203	Czech Republic	5	0.7%
208	Denmark	3	0.4%
218	Ecuador	1	0.1%
231	Ethiopia	1	0.1%
232	Eritrea	0	
242	Fiji	11	1.4%
246	Finland	2	0.3%
250	France	1	0.1%
268	Georgia	0	
270	Gambia	0	
275	Occupied Palestinian Territory	0	
276	Germany	26	3.4%
300	Greece	8	1.0%
344	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China	8	1.0%
348	Hungary	1	0.1%
352	Iceland	1	0.1%
356	India	22	2.9%
360	Indonesia	5	0.7%
364	Iran, Islamic Republic of	2	0.3%
368	Iraq	3	0.4%
372	Ireland	14	1.8%
376	Israel	1	0.1%
380	Italy	34	4.5%
388	Jamaica	1	0.1%
392	Japan	10	1.3%
398	Kazakhstan	0	

**# b303b: Country of birth of the partner (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
404	Kenya	1	0.1%
417	Kyrgyzstan	0	
422	Lebanon	12	1.6%
428	Latvia	0	
434	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1	0.1%
440	Lithuania	0	
458	Malaysia	14	1.8%
470	Malta	6	0.8%
480	Mauritius	7	0.9%
484	Mexico	0	
498	Moldova	0	
504	Morocco	0	
508	Mozambique	1	0.1%
524	Nepal	1	0.1%
528	Netherlands	31	4.1%
530	Netherlands Antilles	0	
554	New Zealand	78	10.2%
578	Norway	3	0.4%
586	Pakistan	1	0.1%
598	Papua New Guinea	7	0.9%
604	Peru	0	
608	Philippines	28	3.7%
616	Poland	7	0.9%
620	Portugal	0	
626	Timor-Leste	1	0.1%
642	Romania	5	0.7%
643	Russian Federation	6	0.8%
688	Serbia	0	
702	Singapore	5	0.7%
703	Slovakia	0	
704	Viet Nam	20	2.6%
710	South Africa	17	2.2%
716	Zimbabwe	1	0.1%
724	Spain	1	0.1%
736	Sudan	1	0.1%
740	Suriname	0	
762	Tajikistan	0	
764	Thailand	4	0.5%
780	Trinidad and Tobago	1	0.1%
792	Turkey	2	0.3%
795	Turkmenistan	0	
804	Ukraine	2	0.3%
807	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1	0.1%
818	Egypt	3	0.4%
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	243	31.8%

### # b303b: Country of birth of the partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
834	United Republic of Tanzania	0	
840	United States of America	11	1.4%
858	Uruguay	2	0.3%
860	Uzbekistan	0	
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	0	
891	Yugoslavia	7	0.9%
894	Zambia	1	0.1%
999	other	0	
1401	EU 15 (except Germany)	0	
1402	new EU member (2004)	0	
1403	Russia/CIS	0	
1404	other European country	0	
1501	European Union 25	0	
1502	other European countries	0	
1503	Maghreb	0	
1504	other African countries	0	
1505	other	0	
1606	Other EU	0	
1607	Other Non-EU	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	2	
9999	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		5044	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn304m: Month of marriage (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=148 /-] [Invalid=5995 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 304. FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	9	6.1%
2	February	10	6.8%
3	March	24	16.2%
4	April	14	9.5%
5	May	3	2.0%
6	June	4	2.7%
7	July	7	4.7%
8	August	7	4.7%
9	September	20	13.5%
10	October	18	12.2%
11	November	19	12.8%
12	December	13	8.8%

### # bn304m: Month of marriage (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	21	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn304y: Yr of marriage (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1959-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=5993 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 304.
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		18	12.0%
2006		61	40.7%
2007		46	30.7%
2008		25	16.7%
9997	does not know	19	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn304AgeR: R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 17-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=5993 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 304.
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301) AND code 2 on Q 302 AND code 1 on Q 303.
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year?
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when married partner was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		1	0.7%
19		1	0.7%
20		3	2.0%
21		3	2.0%
22		5	3.3%
23		7	4.7%

# bn304AgeR: R's age of marrying to partner of wave 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24		9	6.0%
25		9	6.0%
26		12	8.0%
27		10	6.7%
28		8	5.3%
29		6	4.0%
30		8	5.3%
31		8	5.3%
32		6	4.0%
33		3	2.0%
34		6	4.0%
35		3	2.0%
36		1	0.7%
37		2	1.3%
38		3	2.0%
39		3	2.0%
40		1	0.7%
41		5	3.3%
42		1	0.7%
44		1	0.7%
45		5	3.3%
46		6	4.0%
48		1	0.7%
49		2	1.3%
50		3	2.0%
51		1	0.7%
52		1	0.7%
55		1	0.7%
56		2	1.3%
57		1	0.7%
58		1	0.7%
65		1	0.7%
997	does not know	19	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5973	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bn305: Living together with the same partner/ spouse as in {wave 1} (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3449 /-] [Invalid=2694 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 305.
<b>Universe</b>	If R lived together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 1 on Q 301).
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you now living together with the same partner/ spouse with whom you lived in [month year of first wave]?

**# bn305: Living together with the same partner/ spouse as in {wave 1} (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	3145	91.2%
2	no	304	8.8%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2694	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# bn306: Living together with a partner since {wave1} (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2694 /-] [Invalid=3449 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 306.
<b>Universe</b>	If R did NOT live together with a partner at the time of first wave (code 2 on Q 301).
<b>Literal question</b>	Have you lived together with a partner since .... month....year {first wave}?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	567	21.0%
2	no	2127	79.0%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3449	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b308: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3274 /-] [Invalid=2869 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 323.  Country-specific additional values: - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)". - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".  Only country-specific values: - FRA: "1501 - 0-isc97", "1502 - 1-2-isc97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner.
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	isc97 0 - pre-primary education	19	0.6%
1	isc97 1 - primary level	283	8.6%
2	isc97 2 - lower secondary level	687	21.0%
3	isc97 3 - upper secondary level	916	28.0%
4	isc97 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	214	6.5%
5	isc97 5 - first stage of tertiary	1117	34.1%
6	isc97 6 - second stage of tertiary	38	1.2%

**# b308: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	347	
Sysmiss		2522	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b310: Have relationship to somebody without cohabitation (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2518 /-] [Invalid=3625 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 325.
<b>Universe</b>	If R does NOT have a co-resident partner.
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you currently having an intimate (couple) relationship with someone you're not living with? This may also be your spouse if he/she does not live together with you. Our survey does not only cover heterosexual relationships, but also same-sex relationships. If you have a partner of the same sex, please answer the following questions as well.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	462	18.3%
2	no	2056	81.7%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	4	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3621	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b311m: Mnth starting relationship (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=5733 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 326. FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did this relationship start?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	47	11.5%
2	February	37	9.0%

# b311m: Mnth starting relationship (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	March	32	7.8%
4	April	40	9.8%
5	May	22	5.4%
6	June	35	8.5%
7	July	41	10.0%
8	August	32	7.8%
9	September	33	8.0%
10	October	29	7.1%
11	November	31	7.6%
12	December	31	7.6%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	46	
98	refusal	6	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b311y: Yr starting relationship (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1946-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=459 /-] [Invalid=5684 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 326.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did this relationship start?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1973		1	0.2%
1974		1	0.2%
1982		3	0.7%
1985		1	0.2%
1986		1	0.2%
1988		4	0.9%
1989		1	0.2%
1990		2	0.4%
1992		2	0.4%
1993		1	0.2%
1994		2	0.4%
1995		2	0.4%
1996		5	1.1%
1997		1	0.2%
1998		4	0.9%
1999		9	2.0%

# b311y: Yr starting relationship (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2000		3	0.7%
2001		7	1.5%
2002		15	3.3%
2003		21	4.6%
2004		34	7.4%
2005		38	8.3%
2006		73	15.9%
2007		88	19.2%
2008		140	30.5%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b311AgeR: R's age at start of current relationship (With non-resident partner) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=459 /-] [Invalid=5684 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 326.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325).
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did this relationship start?
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when started current relationship was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		1	0.2%
16		2	0.4%
17		4	0.9%
18		13	2.8%
19		20	4.4%
20		18	3.9%
21		14	3.1%
22		16	3.5%
23		15	3.3%
24		22	4.8%
25		14	3.1%
26		13	2.8%
27		12	2.6%
28		9	2.0%
29		13	2.8%
30		10	2.2%
31		14	3.1%
32		9	2.0%
33		10	2.2%
34		11	2.4%

# b311AgeR: R's age at start of current relationship (With non-resident partner) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
35		6	1.3%
36		18	3.9%
37		7	1.5%
38		11	2.4%
39		10	2.2%
40		9	2.0%
41		11	2.4%
42		13	2.8%
43		14	3.1%
44		11	2.4%
45		18	3.9%
46		7	1.5%
47		11	2.4%
48		7	1.5%
49		5	1.1%
50		5	1.1%
51		8	1.7%
52		4	0.9%
53		4	0.9%
54		6	1.3%
55		3	0.7%
56		4	0.9%
57		5	1.1%
58		2	0.4%
59		1	0.2%
60		4	0.9%
61		1	0.2%
62		2	0.4%
63		1	0.2%
64		1	0.2%
66		2	0.4%
67		2	0.4%
69		3	0.7%
71		1	0.2%
76		1	0.2%
84		1	0.2%
997	does not know	2	
998	refusal	1	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b312a: Reason for living apart (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=5683 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 327a.

<b># b312a: Reason for living apart (W2)</b>			
	Country-specific additional items: - AUS: "2401-No definite decision to live apart". - FRA: "1501-other reason".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325).		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 327a.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you living apart because you and/or your partner want to or because circumstances prevent you from living together?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	R wants to live apart	34	7.4%
2	both partner and R want to leave apart	9	2.0%
3	partner wants to live apart	238	51.7%
4	constrained to live apart by circumstances	0	
1501	other reason	0	
2401	No definite decision to live apart	179	38.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b313: Sex of the non-resident partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=5683 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 328.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)		
<b>Literal question</b>	Please tell me whether your partner is male of female.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	male	237	51.5%
2	female	223	48.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b315m: Mnth of birth non-resident partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 330. FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325).		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was your partner/spouse born?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	0	

# b315m: Mnth of birth non-resident partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	6143	100.0%
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b321: Highest education level of non-resident partner (country-spec. list) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=436 /-] [Invalid=5707 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 332.</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:                      - AUS: "2401 - Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402 - Post-graduate degree".                      - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".                      - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values:                      - FRA: "1501 - 0-isc97", "1502 - 1-2-isc97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97", "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	isc97 0 - pre-primary education	1	0.2%
1	isc97 1 - primary level	23	5.3%
2	isc97 2 - lower secondary level	71	16.3%
3	isc97 3 - upper secondary level	105	24.1%
4	isc97 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	0	
5	isc97 5 - first stage of tertiary	144	33.0%
6	isc97 6 - second stage of tertiary	0	
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	

### # b321: Highest education level of non-resident partner (country-spec. list) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	62	14.2%
2402	Post-graduate degree	30	6.9%
97	does not know	25	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b323: Current activity of non-resident partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=5683 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 334.  Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 104: Activity.
<b>Literal question</b>	Show Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	41	8.9%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	3	0.7%
5	unemployed	15	3.3%
6	retired	21	4.6%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	12	2.6%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	10	2.2%
12	other status	7	1.5%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	351	76.3%
97	does not know	0	

**# b323: Current activity of non-resident partner (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b324h: Time distance (hrs) to partner's residence (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=458 /-] [Invalid=5685 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 335.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Literal question</b>	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		360	78.6%
1		37	8.1%
2		15	3.3%
3		5	1.1%
4		7	1.5%
5		4	0.9%
6		4	0.9%
7		2	0.4%
8		2	0.4%
9		1	0.2%
10		2	0.4%
11		2	0.4%
12		2	0.4%
15		3	0.7%
16		2	0.4%
20		1	0.2%
24		3	0.7%
30		1	0.2%
32		1	0.2%
36		1	0.2%
48		2	0.4%
82		1	0.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b324hour: Time distance to partner's residence in hours (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-168] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=458 /-] [Invalid=5685 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 335.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)

# b324hour: Time distance to partner's residence in hours (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?
<b>Notes</b>	Variable consolidated using b324h b324t (Q 335). Values have been rounded to 1/10 of an hour; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest hour.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		26	5.7%
0.1000000014901		75	16.4%
0.2000000029802		74	16.2%
0.3000000119209		99	21.6%
0.4000000059604		13	2.8%
0.5		35	7.6%
0.6000000238418		5	1.1%
0.6999999880790		16	3.5%
0.8000000119209		16	3.5%
1		25	5.5%
2		23	5.0%
3		9	2.0%
4		8	1.7%
5		4	0.9%
6		4	0.9%
7		1	0.2%
8		3	0.7%
9		1	0.2%
10		2	0.4%
11		1	0.2%
12		3	0.7%
15		3	0.7%
16		2	0.4%
20		1	0.2%
24		3	0.7%
30		1	0.2%
32		1	0.2%
36		1	0.2%
48		2	0.4%
82		1	0.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b324t: Time distance (mins) to partner's residence (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=458 /-] [Invalid=5685 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 335.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Literal question</b>	How long does it take to get from your home to where he/she is living at present?

# b324t: Time distance (mins) to partner's residence (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		75	16.4%
1		7	1.5%
2		19	4.1%
3		8	1.7%
4		1	0.2%
5		58	12.7%
6		1	0.2%
7		3	0.7%
8		5	1.1%
10		72	15.7%
12		2	0.4%
15		47	10.3%
17		1	0.2%
20		52	11.4%
25		13	2.8%
30		53	11.6%
35		5	1.1%
40		17	3.7%
45		14	3.1%
50		4	0.9%
60		1	0.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	4	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b325: Number of meetings with non-resident partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=462 /-] [Invalid=5681 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 336.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see him/her?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.4%
1		52	11.3%
2		89	19.3%
3		77	16.7%
4		63	13.6%
5		58	12.6%
6		16	3.5%
7		96	20.8%

### # b325: Number of meetings with non-resident partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		1	0.2%
10		1	0.2%
12		2	0.4%
15		3	0.6%
998		2	0.4%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b325mnth: Number of meetings with non-resident partner per month (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*99999997/99999998/99999999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=5683 /-] [Mean=14.487 /-] [StdDev=9.25 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 336.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see him/her?
<b>Notes</b>	Frequencies per week and year were converted into frequency per month. Values have been rounded to 1/10; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest integer.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.4%
0.1		2	0.4%
0.2		5	1.1%
0.3		11	2.4%
0.4		1	0.2%
0.5		1	0.2%
0.8		1	0.2%
1		16	3.5%
2		19	4.1%
3		4	0.9%
4		39	8.5%
8		65	14.1%
10		1	0.2%
12		70	15.2%
15		2	0.4%
16		53	11.5%
20		57	12.4%
24		15	3.3%
28		96	20.9%
99999997	does not know	0	
99999998	refusal	2	
99999999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b325u: Time unit of meetings with non-resident partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1807] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=5683 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 336.</p> <p>Only country-specific items:  - DEU: "1401-daily", "1402-on weekdays", "1403-more than once per week", "1404-once per week", "1405-more than once per month", "1406-once per month", "1407-more than once per year", "1408-once per year", "1409-rarely", "1410-never".  - NLD: "1801-once or twice in the past 3 months", "1802-several times in the past 3 months", "1803-a few times during last 12 months", "1804-at least once a month during last 12 mths", "1805-at least once a week during last 12 mths", "1806-several times a week during last 12 mths", "1807-daily during last 12 mths".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a non-resident partner (code 1 on Q 325)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How often do you see him/her?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	week	393	85.4%
2	month	41	8.9%
3	year	26	5.7%
1401	daily	0	
1402	on weekdays	0	
1403	more than once per week	0	
1404	once per week	0	
1405	more than once per month	0	
1406	once per month	0	
1407	more than once per year	0	
1408	once per year	0	
1409	rarely	0	
1410	never	0	
1801	once or twice in the past 3 months	0	
1802	several times in the past 3 months	0	
1803	a few times during last 12 months	0	
1804	at least once a month during last 12 mths	0	
1805	at least once a week during last 12 mths	0	
1806	several times a week during last 12 mths	0	
1807	daily during last 12 mths	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5681	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b327: Intention to start living with a partner (next 3 yrs) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=449 /-] [Invalid=5694 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 339</p> <p>Only country-specific values:  - AUS: "2401 - YES", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".  - ITA: "1701 - No", "1702-Yes".  - NLD: "1801 - yes", "1802 - no".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is currently NOT living with a partner		

<b># b327: Intention to start living with a partner (next 3 yrs) (W2)</b>			
	ITA: Only available for those without a partner.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to start living with a/your partner/spouse during the next 3 years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
1701	No	0	
1702	Yes	0	
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2401	Yes	265	59.0%
2402	No	184	41.0%
7	does not know	8	
8	refusal	5	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		5681	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b332: Intention to marry a/your partner during next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2405] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1037 /-] [Invalid=5106 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 340  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2405 - No sure". - FRA: "1501 - already married to my non-resident partner". - NLD: "1801 - yes, "1802 - no".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is currently NOT married		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to marry somebody/ your partner during the next 3 years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	165	15.9%
2	probably not	125	12.1%
3	probably yes	209	20.2%
4	definitely yes	324	31.2%
1501	already married to my non-resident partner	0	
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2405	Not Sure	214	20.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	13	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		5093	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b334m_1: Mnth starting living together with partner 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=509 /-] [Invalid=5634 /-]		

**# b334m\_1: Mnth starting living together with partner 1 (W2)**

<b>Definition</b>	Q 307 FRA: one additional value "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	59	11.6%
2	February	54	10.6%
3	March	42	8.3%
4	April	35	6.9%
5	May	37	7.3%
6	June	33	6.5%
7	July	29	5.7%
8	August	25	4.9%
9	September	39	7.7%
10	October	54	10.6%
11	November	39	7.7%
12	December	63	12.4%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	56	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5578	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b334m\_2: Mnth starting living together with partner 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=6056 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 307 FRA: one additional value "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	8	9.2%
2	February	8	9.2%
3	March	7	8.0%
4	April	3	3.4%
5	May	1	1.1%
6	June	7	8.0%
7	July	11	12.6%
8	August	7	8.0%

# b334m\_2: Mnth starting living together with partner 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	September	9	10.3%
10	October	11	12.6%
11	November	11	12.6%
12	December	4	4.6%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	6	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b334m\_3: Mnth starting living together with partner 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=6137 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 307 FRA: one additional value "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	1	16.7%
4	April	1	16.7%
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	1	16.7%
10	October	0	
11	November	2	33.3%
12	December	1	16.7%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	

**# b334m\_3: Mnth starting living together with partner 3 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		6136	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b334y\_1: Yr starting living together with partner 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=5619 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 307
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2003		1	0.2%
2005		76	14.5%
2006		222	42.4%
2007		142	27.1%
2008		83	15.8%
9997	does not know	41	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5578	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b334y\_2: Yr starting living together with partner 2 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1960-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=6056 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 307
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		2	2.3%
2006		25	28.7%
2007		33	37.9%
2008		27	31.0%
9997	does not know	6	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6050	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b334y\_3: Yr starting living together with partner 3 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1985-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=6137 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 307
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year did you start living together with this partner?

# b334y\_3: Yr starting living together with partner 3 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		4	66.7%
2008		2	33.3%
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b335a\_1: Was married or not with partner 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=559 /-] [Invalid=5584 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 310 FRA: one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	Were you and he/she legally married?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	132	23.6%
2	no	427	76.4%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	6	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5578	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b335a\_2: Was married or not with partner 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=6050 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 310 FRA: one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	Were you and he/she legally married?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	6	6.5%
2	no	87	93.5%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b335a\_3: Was married or not with partner 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
--------------------	---

<b># b335a_3: Was married or not with partner 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=6137 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 310 FRA: one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)		
<b>Literal question</b>	Were you and he/she legally married?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	0	
2	no	6	100.0%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	1	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6136	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b335bm_1: Mnth marriage with partner 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=129 /-] [Invalid=6014 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 311		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	14	10.9%
2	February	11	8.5%
3	March	15	11.6%
4	April	13	10.1%
5	May	8	6.2%
6	June	11	8.5%
7	July	6	4.7%
8	August	8	6.2%
9	September	7	5.4%
10	October	20	15.5%
11	November	8	6.2%
12	December	8	6.2%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	1	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6011	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b335bm_2: Mnth marriage with partner 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 311 FRA, one additional value "1501-winter".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	0	
2	February	0	
3	March	1	25.0%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	1	25.0%
9	September	1	25.0%
10	October	0	
11	November	1	25.0%
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6137	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b335by_1: Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=129 /-] [Invalid=6014 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 311		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1970		1	0.8%
1980		1	0.8%
1982		1	0.8%
1987		1	0.8%
1989		2	1.6%
1991		4	3.1%
1999		3	2.3%

# b335by\_1: Yr marriage with partner 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2000		1	0.8%
2001		1	0.8%
2005		6	4.7%
2006		29	22.5%
2007		48	37.2%
2008		31	24.0%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6011	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b335by\_2: Yr marriage with partner 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1960-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=6139 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 311
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_*)
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you legally marry him/her?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2007		2	50.0%
2008		2	50.0%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6137	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b343\_1: How partnership 1 ends (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=869 /-] [Invalid=5274 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 312</p> <p>Additional country-specific values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DEU: "1401-still together but living apart by now".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301-partner is abroad for a long time".</li> <li>- ITA: "1701-consensual union broke up, unknown reason".</li> <li>- POL: "2601-currently in a relationship but not living together".</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Codes 2 and 3 are only available for marital relationships; consensual unions only distinguish together/not together anymore</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	What happend with this partnership?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 312: Partnership History

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	currently living together	398	45.8%
2	broke up	231	26.6%
3	partner died	53	6.1%
96	unknown, missing in original dataset	187	21.5%
1301	partner is abroad for a long time	0	
1401	still together but living apart by now	0	
1701	consensual union broke up, unknown reason	0	
2601	currently in a relationship but not living together	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5274	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b343\_2: How partnership 2 ends (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=6050 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 312</p> <p>Additional country-specific values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DEU: "1401-still together but living apart by now".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301-partner is abroad for a long time".</li> <li>- ITA: "1701-consensual union broke up, unknown reason".</li> <li>- POL: "2601-currently in a relationship but not living together".</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Codes 2 and 3 are only available for marital relationships; consensual unions only distinguish together/not together anymore</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	What happend with this partnership?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 312: Partnership History

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	currently living together	64	68.8%
2	broke up	7	7.5%
3	partner died	0	

### # b343\_2: How partnership 2 ends (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
96	unknown, missing in original dataset	22	23.7%
1301	partner is abroad for a long time	0	
1401	still together but living apart by now	0	
1701	consensual union broke up, unknown reason	0	
2601	currently in a relationship but not living together	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b343\_3: How partnership 3 ends (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=6136 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 312</p> <p>Additional country-specific values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DEU: "1401-still together but living apart by now".</li> <li>- GEO: "1301-partner is abroad for a long time".</li> <li>- ITA: "1701-consensual union broke up, unknown reason".</li> <li>- POL: "2601-currently in a relationship but not living together".</li> </ul> <p>ITA: Codes 2 and 3 are only available for marital relationships; consensual unions only distinguish together/not together anymore</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 306 (variable bn306)
<b>Literal question</b>	What happend with this partnership?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Show Card 312: Partnership History

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	currently living together	4	57.1%
2	broke up	0	
3	partner died	0	
96	unknown, missing in original dataset	3	42.9%
1301	partner is abroad for a long time	0	
1401	still together but living apart by now	0	
1701	consensual union broke up, unknown reason	0	
2601	currently in a relationship but not living together	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b344m\_1: Mnth of ending of partnership 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=407 /-] [Invalid=5736 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 313</p> <p>FRA, one additional value "1501-winter".</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343_*)

### # b344m\_1: Mnth of ending of partnership 1 (W2)

**Literal question** In what month and year did that happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	47	11.5%
2	February	29	7.1%
3	March	31	7.6%
4	April	26	6.4%
5	May	30	7.4%
6	June	31	7.6%
7	July	38	9.3%
8	August	36	8.8%
9	September	42	10.3%
10	October	31	7.6%
11	November	34	8.4%
12	December	32	7.9%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	64	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5672	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b344m\_2: Mnth of ending of partnership 2 (W2)

**Information** [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=\*/97/98/99]

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=6120 /-]

**Definition** Q 313  
FRA, one additional value "1501-winter".

**Universe** If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343\_\*)

**Literal question** In what month and year did that happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	3	13.0%
2	February	2	8.7%
3	March	0	
4	April	2	8.7%
5	May	2	8.7%
6	June	2	8.7%
7	July	2	8.7%
8	August	1	4.3%
9	September	1	4.3%
10	October	2	8.7%
11	November	2	8.7%

# b344m\_2: Mnth of ending of partnership 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	December	4	17.4%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	2	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6118	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b344m\_3: Mnth of ending of partnership 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 313 FRA, one additional value "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343_*)
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did that happen?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	0	
2	February	1	50.0%
3	March	1	50.0%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	0	
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	5	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6136	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b344y_1: Yr of ending of partnership 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=5733 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 313		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did that happen?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2004		1	0.2%
2005		26	6.3%
2006		146	35.6%
2007		133	32.4%
2008		103	25.1%
2009		1	0.2%
9997	does not know	61	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		5672	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b344y_2: Yr of ending of partnership 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1981-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=6120 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 313		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did that happen?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2006		7	30.4%
2007		7	30.4%
2008		9	39.1%
9997	does not know	2	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6118	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b344y_3: Yr of ending of partnership 3 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1984-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=6141 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 313		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 OR 3 on Q 312 (variables b343_*)		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did that happen?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2008		2	100.0%
9997	does not know	5	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	

**# b344y\_3: Yr of ending of partnership 3 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		6136	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b349a\_1: Got divorced from partner 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=114 /-] [Invalid=6029 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 316 FRA, one additional value: "1501-in the process of divorcing"
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_1 ... b335a_xx) and code 2 on Q 2 on Q 312 (variables b343_1...b343_xx)
<b>Pre-question</b>	Interviewer Check: If R was married to this partner (310) continue. If not married to this partner go to 319.
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you and he/she get divorced?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	30	26.3%
2	no	84	73.7%
1501	in the process of divorcing	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6029	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b349m\_1: Mnth of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 317
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_1 ... b335a_xx) and code 2 on Q 2 on Q 312 (variables b343_1...b343_xx)
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you get divorced?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	2	10.5%
2	February	3	15.8%
3	March	1	5.3%
4	April	4	21.1%
5	May	3	15.8%
6	June	2	10.5%
7	July	2	10.5%
8	August	0	
9	September	0	
10	October	2	10.5%
11	November	0	
12	December	0	
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	

**# b349m\_1: Mnth of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	11	
98	refusal	0	
99	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6113	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b349y\_1: Yr of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1952-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=6124 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 317
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_1 ... b335a_xx) and code 2 on Q 2 on Q 312 (variables b343_1...b343_xx)
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you get divorced?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		2	10.5%
2007		9	47.4%
2008		8	42.1%
9997	does not know	11	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6113	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b350\_1: Who started the legal process of divorce of partnership 1 (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=6116 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 318
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 310 (variables b335a_1 ... b335a_xx) and code 2 on Q 2 on Q 312 (variables b343_1...b343_xx)
<b>Literal question</b>	Who started the legal process of divorce?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	R	9	33.3%
2	R and partner together	11	40.7%
3	partner	7	25.9%
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6113	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b370: Current partner status (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from household grid and question 325 (variables bhg3_2 and b310).

### # b370: Current partner status (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	co-resident partner	3586	58.4%
2	non-resident partner	461	7.5%
3	no partner	2096	34.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b371m: Month starting living together with current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3853 /-] [Invalid=2290 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m_*, b311y, b334y_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y.  FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	385	10.0%
2	February	333	8.6%
3	March	347	9.0%
4	April	359	9.3%
5	May	244	6.3%
6	June	293	7.6%
7	July	295	7.7%
8	August	270	7.0%
9	September	357	9.3%
10	October	346	9.0%
11	November	298	7.7%
12	December	326	8.5%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	122	
98	refusal	20	
99	no response/not applicable	37	
Sysmiss		2111	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b371y: Year starting living together with current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1907-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3916 /-] [Invalid=2227 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables

# b371y: Year starting living together with current partner (W2)

Variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m\_\*, b311y, b334y\_\*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y.

Universe If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1941		1	0.0%
1942		1	0.0%
1943		1	0.0%
1944		5	0.1%
1945		3	0.1%
1946		1	0.0%
1947		4	0.1%
1948		10	0.3%
1949		7	0.2%
1950		13	0.3%
1951		19	0.5%
1952		13	0.3%
1953		19	0.5%
1954		21	0.5%
1955		29	0.7%
1956		21	0.5%
1957		30	0.8%
1958		33	0.8%
1959		19	0.5%
1960		24	0.6%
1961		31	0.8%
1962		31	0.8%
1963		32	0.8%
1964		30	0.8%
1965		38	1.0%
1966		41	1.0%
1967		34	0.9%
1968		47	1.2%
1969		42	1.1%
1970		38	1.0%
1971		49	1.3%
1972		39	1.0%
1973		41	1.0%
1974		57	1.5%
1975		43	1.1%
1976		39	1.0%
1977		47	1.2%
1978		34	0.9%
1979		46	1.2%
1980		39	1.0%
1981		50	1.3%
1982		51	1.3%

**# b371y: Year starting living together with current partner (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1983		56	1.4%
1984		65	1.7%
1985		76	1.9%
1986		79	2.0%
1987		60	1.5%
1988		67	1.7%
1989		98	2.5%
1990		77	2.0%
1991		60	1.5%
1992		69	1.8%
1993		79	2.0%
1994		77	2.0%
1995		79	2.0%
1996		84	2.1%
1997		78	2.0%
1998		91	2.3%
1999		69	1.8%
2000		83	2.1%
2001		93	2.4%
2002		149	3.8%
2003		143	3.7%
2004		170	4.3%
2005		165	4.2%
2006		234	6.0%
2007		213	5.4%
2008		229	5.8%
9997	does not know	64	
9998	refusal	15	
9999	no response/not applicable	37	
Sysmiss		2111	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3916 /-] [Invalid=2227 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variables from consolidated variables b371m and b371y (variables obtained from Q 326: variables b311m, b334m_*, b311y, b334y_*, if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a301m and a301y).
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when started current relationship was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		1	0.0%
14		2	0.1%
15		13	0.3%

# b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		33	0.8%
17		89	2.3%
18		142	3.6%
19		200	5.1%
20		266	6.8%
21		312	8.0%
22		284	7.3%
23		277	7.1%
24		242	6.2%
25		203	5.2%
26		188	4.8%
27		157	4.0%
28		140	3.6%
29		108	2.8%
30		113	2.9%
31		95	2.4%
32		70	1.8%
33		80	2.0%
34		66	1.7%
35		56	1.4%
36		63	1.6%
37		49	1.3%
38		57	1.5%
39		46	1.2%
40		51	1.3%
41		44	1.1%
42		47	1.2%
43		43	1.1%
44		41	1.0%
45		42	1.1%
46		28	0.7%
47		36	0.9%
48		24	0.6%
49		18	0.5%
50		27	0.7%
51		17	0.4%
52		22	0.6%
53		13	0.3%
54		15	0.4%
55		12	0.3%
56		10	0.3%
57		11	0.3%
58		10	0.3%
59		5	0.1%
60		7	0.2%

# b371AgeR: R's age at start of living with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
61		3	0.1%
62		6	0.2%
63		3	0.1%
64		2	0.1%
65		2	0.1%
66		4	0.1%
67		4	0.1%
68		1	0.0%
69		4	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
71		1	0.0%
72		1	0.0%
73		1	0.0%
74		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%
78		1	0.0%
81		1	0.0%
84		2	0.1%
997	does not know	64	
998	refusal	15	
999	no response/not applicable	37	
Sysmiss		2111	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b372a: Was married or not with current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3580 /-] [Invalid=2563 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 302, 303, 310 (variables bn302 and b335_*). It only refers to co-resident partner. FRA, one additional value "1501-civil union(PACS)".
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident partner.
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you and he/she legally married?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	2721	76.0%
2	no	858	24.0%
6	unknown	1	0.0%
1501	civil union(PACS)	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	1	
Sysmiss		2562	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b372bm: Month marriage with current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2688 /-] [Invalid=3455 /-]

<b># b372bm: Month marriage with current partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm. It only refers to co-resident partner.  FRA, one additional value: "1501-winter".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident partner.		
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	241	9.0%
2	February	198	7.4%
3	March	277	10.3%
4	April	299	11.1%
5	May	175	6.5%
6	June	171	6.4%
7	July	149	5.5%
8	August	194	7.2%
9	September	257	9.6%
10	October	259	9.6%
11	November	244	9.1%
12	December	224	8.3%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	11	
98	refusal	14	
99	no response/not applicable	1	
Sysmiss		3429	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b372by: Year marriage with current partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1936-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2693 /-] [Invalid=3450 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables Variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*; if partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm. It only refers to co-resident partner.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident partner.		
<b>Literal question</b>	In which month and year? (Q 304) In what month and year did you legally marry him/her? (Q 311)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1941		1	0.0%
1942		1	0.0%
1943		1	0.0%
1944		5	0.2%
1945		3	0.1%
1946		1	0.0%

# b372by: Year marriage with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1947		4	0.1%
1948		10	0.4%
1949		7	0.3%
1950		13	0.5%
1951		19	0.7%
1952		13	0.5%
1953		19	0.7%
1954		21	0.8%
1955		28	1.0%
1956		21	0.8%
1957		30	1.1%
1958		34	1.3%
1959		19	0.7%
1960		24	0.9%
1961		31	1.2%
1962		30	1.1%
1963		32	1.2%
1964		27	1.0%
1965		37	1.4%
1966		43	1.6%
1967		31	1.2%
1968		46	1.7%
1969		42	1.6%
1970		37	1.4%
1971		42	1.6%
1972		36	1.3%
1973		38	1.4%
1974		48	1.8%
1975		41	1.5%
1976		39	1.4%
1977		38	1.4%
1978		33	1.2%
1979		42	1.6%
1980		36	1.3%
1981		38	1.4%
1982		45	1.7%
1983		43	1.6%
1984		47	1.7%
1985		69	2.6%
1986		49	1.8%
1987		50	1.9%
1988		63	2.3%
1989		67	2.5%
1990		64	2.4%
1991		67	2.5%

# b372by: Year marriage with current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1992		68	2.5%
1993		46	1.7%
1994		57	2.1%
1995		59	2.2%
1996		74	2.7%
1997		61	2.3%
1998		67	2.5%
1999		62	2.3%
2000		73	2.7%
2001		59	2.2%
2002		86	3.2%
2003		72	2.7%
2004		94	3.5%
2005		83	3.1%
2006		29	1.1%
2007		48	1.8%
2008		30	1.1%
9997	does not know	6	
9998	refusal	14	
9999	no response/not applicable	1	
Sysmiss		3429	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2840 /-] [Invalid=3303 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variables from consolidated variables b372bm and b372by (variables obtained from Q 304 and 311: variables bn304m, b335bm_*, bn304y, b335by_*. If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1, variables a302by and a302bm). It only refers to co-resident partner.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident partner.
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you marry?
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when married current spouse was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		1	0.0%
16		12	0.4%
17		41	1.4%
18		94	3.3%
19		129	4.5%
20		197	6.9%
21		239	8.4%
22		212	7.5%
23		197	6.9%
24		182	6.4%

# b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		183	6.4%
26		171	6.0%
27		136	4.8%
28		109	3.8%
29		100	3.5%
30		105	3.7%
31		94	3.3%
32		68	2.4%
33		52	1.8%
34		56	2.0%
35		48	1.7%
36		33	1.2%
37		33	1.2%
38		24	0.8%
39		31	1.1%
40		37	1.3%
41		22	0.8%
42		17	0.6%
43		18	0.6%
44		17	0.6%
45		25	0.9%
46		16	0.6%
47		18	0.6%
48		17	0.6%
49		11	0.4%
50		10	0.4%
51		7	0.2%
52		17	0.6%
53		6	0.2%
54		6	0.2%
55		6	0.2%
56		6	0.2%
57		5	0.2%
58		5	0.2%
59		4	0.1%
60		4	0.1%
61		2	0.1%
62		3	0.1%
64		1	0.0%
65		1	0.0%
66		2	0.1%
67		3	0.1%
70		3	0.1%
72		1	0.0%
73		1	0.0%

# b372bAgeR: R's age of marrying current spouse (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
76		1	0.0%
84		1	0.0%
997	does not know	25	
998	refusal	15	
999	no response/not applicable	1	
Sysmiss		3262	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b372bTdiff: Time elapsed (years) between start of relationship and marriage (consolidated) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2781 /-] [Invalid=3362 /-] [Mean=1.269 /-] [StdDev=2.366 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from derived variables b372bAgeR and b371AgeR. It only refers to co-resident partner.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident partner.
<b>Notes</b>	If information on the month of starting the relationship / month of marriage was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December". If respondents got married before living together then the observation is excluded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1652	59.4%
1		371	13.3%
2		257	9.2%
3		172	6.2%
4		113	4.1%
5		74	2.7%
6		27	1.0%
7		33	1.2%
8		14	0.5%
9		13	0.5%
10		21	0.8%
11		7	0.3%
12		4	0.1%
13		6	0.2%
14		4	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
16		6	0.2%
17		3	0.1%
18		1	0.0%
20		1	0.0%
997	does not know	87	
998	refusal	16	
999	no response/not applicable	34	
Sysmiss		3225	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b373y: Year of birth current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1905-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3586 /-] [Invalid=2557 /-]

### # b373y: Year of birth current partner (W2)

<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from household grid and Q 330 (variables bhg6y_2 and b315y). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1.
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year was he/she born? (Q 108.b) In what month and year was your partner/spouse born? (Q 330)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1912		1	0.0%
1914		1	0.0%
1916		1	0.0%
1918		2	0.1%
1919		1	0.0%
1921		6	0.2%
1922		4	0.1%
1923		4	0.1%
1924		11	0.3%
1925		9	0.3%
1926		11	0.3%
1927		19	0.5%
1928		26	0.7%
1929		22	0.6%
1930		26	0.7%
1931		29	0.8%
1932		22	0.6%
1933		20	0.6%
1934		35	1.0%
1935		30	0.8%
1936		38	1.1%
1937		35	1.0%
1938		34	0.9%
1939		49	1.4%
1940		51	1.4%
1941		57	1.6%
1942		37	1.0%
1943		48	1.3%
1944		48	1.3%
1945		55	1.5%
1946		53	1.5%
1947		66	1.8%
1948		50	1.4%
1949		61	1.7%
1950		69	1.9%
1951		59	1.6%
1952		60	1.7%
1953		75	2.1%
1954		65	1.8%
1955		60	1.7%

# b373y: Year of birth current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1956		73	2.0%
1957		63	1.8%
1958		85	2.4%
1959		87	2.4%
1960		73	2.0%
1961		95	2.6%
1962		89	2.5%
1963		92	2.6%
1964		98	2.7%
1965		88	2.5%
1966		108	3.0%
1967		81	2.3%
1968		92	2.6%
1969		79	2.2%
1970		86	2.4%
1971		82	2.3%
1972		96	2.7%
1973		73	2.0%
1974		72	2.0%
1975		85	2.4%
1976		65	1.8%
1977		54	1.5%
1978		47	1.3%
1979		53	1.5%
1980		64	1.8%
1981		49	1.4%
1982		46	1.3%
1983		46	1.3%
1984		40	1.1%
1985		28	0.8%
1986		17	0.5%
1987		9	0.3%
1988		10	0.3%
1989		7	0.2%
1990		1	0.0%
1991		3	0.1%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	461	
Sysmiss		2096	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b374a: Is current partner born in the country (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=398 /-] [Invalid=5745 /-]

### # b374a: Is current partner born in the country (W2)

<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 322 a. and Q 331 a. (variables b303a and b316a). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1 (a303a).
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
<b>Literal question</b>	Was your partner/spouse born in [country]?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	314	78.9%
2	no	84	21.1%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	516	
Sysmiss		5228	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-24003] [Missing=* /9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=6059 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Consolidated variable from Q322 b. and Q 331 b. (variables b303b and b316b). If partner is the same then W1 the data is merged from W1 (a303b).</p> <p>- DEU, four additional values: "1401-EU 15 (except Germany)", "1402-new EU member (2004)", "1403-Russia/CIS", "1404-other European country".</p> <p>- HUN, two additional values: "1606-Other EU", "1607-Other Non-EU".</p> <p>- FRA, five specific values "1501-European Union 25", "1502-other European countries", "1503-Maghreb", "1504-other African countries", "1505-Other".</p> <p>CZE: 36 additional values.</p>
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
<b>Literal question</b>	In which country was he/she born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Afghanistan	0	
8	Albania	0	
12	Algeria	0	
24	Angola	0	
31	Azerbaijan	0	
32	Argentina	1	1.2%
36	Australia	0	
40	Austria	0	
50	Bangladesh	0	
51	Armenia	0	
56	Belgium	0	
68	Bolivia	0	
70	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0	
76	Brazil	1	1.2%
100	Bulgaria	0	
112	Belarus	0	
116	Cambodia	0	

# b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
120	Cameroon	0	
124	Canada	0	
132	Cape Verde	0	
144	Sri Lanka	2	2.4%
152	Chile	1	1.2%
156	China	5	6.0%
158	Taiwan	1	1.2%
170	Colombia	0	
191	Croatia	0	
192	Cuba	0	
196	Cyprus	0	
203	Czech Republic	1	1.2%
208	Denmark	0	
214	Dominican Republic	0	
218	Ecuador	0	
231	Ethiopia	1	1.2%
232	Eritrea	0	
233	Estonia	0	
246	Finland	0	
250	France	0	
268	Georgia	0	
276	Germany	5	6.0%
288	Ghana	0	
300	Greece	0	
324	Guinea	0	
344	Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of China	1	1.2%
348	Hungary	0	
356	India	2	2.4%
360	Indonesia	2	2.4%
364	Iran, Islamic Republic of	1	1.2%
368	Iraq	1	1.2%
372	Ireland	2	2.4%
376	Israel	0	
380	Italy	3	3.6%
384	Côte d'Ivoire	0	
392	Japan	2	2.4%
398	Kazakhstan	0	
400	Jordan	0	
410	Republic of Korea	0	
417	Kyrgyzstan	0	
422	Lebanon	0	
428	Latvia	0	
440	Lithuania	0	
442	Luxembourg	0	
458	Malaysia	1	1.2%

# b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
480	Mauritius	1	1.2%
484	Mexico	0	
498	Moldova	0	
499	Montenegro	0	
504	Morocco	0	
528	Netherlands	2	2.4%
530	Netherlands Antilles	0	
533	Aruba	0	
554	New Zealand	17	20.2%
566	Nigeria	0	
578	Norway	2	2.4%
586	Pakistan	0	
598	Papua New Guinea	1	1.2%
604	Peru	0	
608	Philippines	4	4.8%
616	Poland	1	1.2%
620	Portugal	0	
642	Romania	0	
643	Russian Federation	2	2.4%
670	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0	
686	Senegal	0	
688	Serbia	0	
694	Sierra Leone	0	
702	Singapore	1	1.2%
703	Slovakia	0	
704	Viet Nam	0	
705	Slovenia	0	
710	South Africa	1	1.2%
716	Zimbabwe	0	
724	Spain	0	
736	Sudan	0	
740	Suriname	0	
752	Sweden	0	
756	Switzerland	0	
760	Syrian Arab Republic	0	
764	Thailand	1	1.2%
780	Trinidad and Tobago	0	
792	Turkey	0	
795	Turkmenistan	0	
804	Ukraine	0	
807	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	0	
818	Egypt	0	
826	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	15	17.9%
834	United Republic of Tanzania	0	
840	United States of America	3	3.6%

### # b374b: Country of birth of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
860	Uzbekistan	0	
862	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	0	
891	Yugoslavia	0	
894	Zambia	0	
999	other	0	
1401	EU 15 (except Germany)	0	
1402	new EU member (2004)	0	
1403	Russia/CIS	0	
1404	other European country	0	
1405	other non- european country	0	
1501	European Union 25	0	
1502	other European countries	0	
1503	Maghreb	0	
1504	other African countries	0	
1505	other	0	
1606	Other EU	0	
1607	Other Non-EU	0	
2803	Bosnia	0	
2804	Bulgaria	0	
2807	Dominican Republic	0	
2812	Yugoslavia	0	
2813	Cuba	0	
2820	Poland	0	
2822	Rumania	0	
2823	Russia	0	
2825	Slovenia	0	
2826	Ukraine	0	
2829	Slovakia	0	
2833	Switzerland	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	1	
9999	no response/not applicable	516	
Sysmiss		5542	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b379: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3709 /-] [Invalid=2434 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Consolidated variable from Q 323 and Q 332 (variables b308 and b321).</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:            - AUS: "2401 - Certificate/Trade certificate", "2402 - Post-graduate degree".            - BGR: "1101 - secondary education level (all kinds)".            - DEU: "1401 - still pupil", "1402 - still in training", "1403 - other education".</p> <p>Only country-specific values:            - FRA: "1501 - 0-isc97", "1502 - 1-2-isc97", "1503 - 3a- ISCED 97", "1504 - 3b-ISCED 97", "1505 - 3c- ISCED 97",            "1506 - 5a-6-ISCED 97", "1507 - 5b-ISCED 97".</p>

<b># b379: Highest education level of the current partner (country-spec. list) (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
<b>Literal question</b>	What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has successfully completed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	iscd 0 - pre-primary education	20	0.5%
1	iscd 1 - primary level	306	8.3%
2	iscd 2 - lower secondary level	757	20.4%
3	iscd 3 - upper secondary level	1021	27.5%
4	iscd 4 - post secondary non-tertiary	214	5.8%
5	iscd 5 - first stage of tertiary	1261	34.0%
6	iscd 6 - second stage of tertiary	38	1.0%
1101	secondary education level (all kinds)	0	
1401	still pupil	0	
1402	still in training	0	
1403	other education	0	
1501	0-ISCED 97	0	
1502	1-2-ISCED 97	0	
1503	3a- ISCED 97	0	
1504	3b-ISCED 97	0	
1505	3c- ISCED 97	0	
1506	5a-6-ISCED 97	0	
1507	5b-ISCED 97	0	
2401	Certificate/Trade certificate	62	1.7%
2402	Post-graduate degree	30	0.8%
97	does not know	25	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	304	
Systemmiss		2104	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b381: Current activity of current partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4033 /-] [Invalid=2110 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 334 (varibales bhg8_2 and b323)  Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - RUS: "1201-Working Pensioner". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 104: Activity		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the items on the card best describes what he/she is mainly doing at present?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	64	1.6%
2	employed	0	
3	self-employed	0	

### # b381: Current activity of current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	3	0.1%
5	unemployed	71	1.8%
6	retired	705	17.5%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	304	7.5%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	10	0.2%
12	other status	43	1.1%
1201	Working Pensioner	0	
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	2833	70.2%
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	14	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2096	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b382: Everyday activities limitation of the current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3572 /-] [Invalid=2571 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 337 (variables bhg9_2 and b326)
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident)
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your partner/spouse limited in his/her ability to undertake normal everyday activities, because of a physical or mental health problem or a disability?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	757	21.2%
2	no	2815	78.8%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	14	
9	no response/not applicable	461	
Sysmiss		2096	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b383: Age of the current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-9999] [Missing=*997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4047 /-] [Invalid=2096 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 308 and 330 (variables byear, bmonth, bhg5_2, bhg6y_2, bhg6m_2, b315m, b315y).
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident).

# b383: Age of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		3	0.1%
18		1	0.0%
19		7	0.2%
20		10	0.2%
21		9	0.2%
22		17	0.4%
23		28	0.7%
24		40	1.0%
25		46	1.1%
26		46	1.1%
27		49	1.2%
28		64	1.6%
29		53	1.3%
30		47	1.2%
31		54	1.3%
32		65	1.6%
33		85	2.1%
34		72	1.8%
35		73	1.8%
36		96	2.4%
37		82	2.0%
38		86	2.1%
39		79	2.0%
40		92	2.3%
41		81	2.0%
42		108	2.7%
43		88	2.2%
44		98	2.4%
45		92	2.3%
46		89	2.2%
47		95	2.3%
48		73	1.8%
49		87	2.1%
50		85	2.1%
51		63	1.6%
52		73	1.8%
53		60	1.5%
54		65	1.6%
55		75	1.9%
56		60	1.5%
57		59	1.5%
58		69	1.7%
59		61	1.5%
60		50	1.2%
61		66	1.6%

# b383: Age of the current partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
62		53	1.3%
63		55	1.4%
64		48	1.2%
65		48	1.2%
66		37	0.9%
67		57	1.4%
68		51	1.3%
69		49	1.2%
70		34	0.8%
71		35	0.9%
72		38	0.9%
73		30	0.7%
74		35	0.9%
75		20	0.5%
76		22	0.5%
77		29	0.7%
78		26	0.6%
79		22	0.5%
80		26	0.6%
81		19	0.5%
82		11	0.3%
83		9	0.2%
84		11	0.3%
85		4	0.1%
86		4	0.1%
87		6	0.1%
89		1	0.0%
90		2	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	461	11.4%
Sysmiss		2096	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b384: Sex of the current partner (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4045 /-] [Invalid=2098 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from HH grid and Q 328 (variables bhg4_2 and b313)		
<b>Universe</b>	f R has a partner (co-resident or non-resident).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	male	2116	52.3%
2	female	1929	47.7%

<b># b384: Sex of the current partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2096	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b401a_a: Who does hh tasks: Preparing daily meals (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5079 /-] [Invalid=1064 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 401.a.a</p> <p>DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".</p> <p>AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".</p>		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Preparing daily meals		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	always R	1964	38.7%
2	usually R	1129	22.2%
3	R and partner equally	688	13.5%
4	usually partner	763	15.0%
5	always partner	232	4.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	147	2.9%
7	does not know	17	0.3%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	139	2.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	61	
99	no response/not applicable	1003	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b401a_b: Who does hh tasks: Doing the dishes (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5062 /-] [Invalid=1081 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 401.a.b		

**# b401a\_b: Who does hh tasks: Doing the dishes (W2)**

	<p>DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".</p> <p>AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".</p>
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Doing the dishes

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	1682	33.2%
2	usually R	1142	22.6%
3	R and partner equally	1108	21.9%
4	usually partner	571	11.3%
5	always partner	119	2.4%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	156	3.1%
7	does not know	9	0.2%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	275	5.4%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	69	
99	no response/not applicable	1012	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b401a\_c: Who does hh tasks: Shopping for food (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5091 /-] [Invalid=1052 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 401.a.c</p> <p>DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".</p> <p>AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".</p>
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Shopping for food

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	1999	39.3%
2	usually R	964	18.9%
3	R and partner equally	1026	20.2%
4	usually partner	612	12.0%

# b401a\_c: Who does hh tasks: Shopping for food (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	always partner	199	3.9%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	134	2.6%
7	does not know	24	0.5%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	133	2.6%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	70	
99	no response/not applicable	982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b401a\_d: Who does hh tasks: Vacuum-cleaning the house (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5038 /-] [Invalid=1105 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 401.a.d  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Vacuum-cleaning the house

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	1810	35.9%
2	usually R	1033	20.5%
3	R and partner equally	824	16.4%
4	usually partner	718	14.3%
5	always partner	164	3.3%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	115	2.3%
7	does not know	207	4.1%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	

**# b401a\_d: Who does hh tasks: Vacuum-cleaning the house (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2401	shared equally among hh members	167	3.3%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	71	
99	no response/not applicable	1034	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b401a\_e: Who does hh tasks: Small repairs in, around the house (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4858 /-] [Invalid=1285 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 401.a.e  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Doing small repairs in and around the house

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	1436	29.6%
2	usually R	1316	27.1%
3	R and partner equally	448	9.2%
4	usually partner	905	18.6%
5	always partner	253	5.2%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	129	2.7%
7	does not know	295	6.1%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	76	1.6%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	81	
99	no response/not applicable	1204	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b401a\_f: Who does hh tasks: Paying bills, financial records (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5102 /-] [Invalid=1041 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 401.a.f

**# b401a\_f: Who does hh tasks: Paying bills, financial records (W2)**

	DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about who does what in your household. Please tell me who does the following tasks in your household, choosing your answers from the card: card 401-1 if R lives alone; card 401-2 if there is a partner in the household; card 401-3 if there is no partner in the household.
<b>Literal question</b>	Paying bills and keeping financial records

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	2284	44.8%
2	usually R	899	17.6%
3	R and partner equally	658	12.9%
4	usually partner	708	13.9%
5	always partner	336	6.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	122	2.4%
7	does not know	18	0.4%
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	77	1.5%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	67	
99	no response/not applicable	974	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b402: Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3102 /-] [Invalid=3041 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 402  ITA, only four country-specific values: "1701-Very Satisfied", "1702-Quite Satisfied", "1703-A bit satisfied", "1704-Not satisfied".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with the division of household tasks between you and your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	29	0.9%
1		22	0.7%
2		59	1.9%
3		102	3.3%
4		102	3.3%
5		225	7.3%

**# b402: Satisfaction with the division of the hh tasks (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		238	7.7%
7		411	13.2%
8		652	21.0%
9		592	19.1%
10	10=completely satisfied	670	21.6%
1701	Very Satisfied	0	
1702	Quite Satisfied	0	
1703	A bit satisfied	0	
1704	Not satisfied	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	21	
99	no response/not applicable	852	
Sysmiss		2168	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b404: Someone paid to do housework (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5361 /-] [Invalid=782 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 404
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your household regularly pay someone to do housework?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	671	12.5%
2	no	4690	87.5%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	37	
9	no response/not applicable	745	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b405a\_a: Who makes decisions about hh: Routine hh purchases (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 405.a.a  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner
<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2
<b>Literal question</b>	Routine purchases for the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	713	17.5%
2	usually R	743	18.2%
3	R and partner equally	1407	34.5%

# b405a\_a: Who makes decisions about hh: Routine hh purchases (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	usually partner	519	12.7%
5	always partner	145	3.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	36	0.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	19	0.5%
9	no response/not applicable	464	11.4%
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	37	0.9%
Sysmiss		2060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b405a\_b: Who makes decisions about hh: Expensive purchases for the hh (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=* /97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 405.a.b  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner
<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2
<b>Literal question</b>	Occasional more expensive purchases for the household

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	348	8.5%
2	usually R	291	7.1%
3	R and partner equally	2586	63.3%
4	usually partner	178	4.4%
5	always partner	57	1.4%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	36	0.9%
7	does not know	3	0.1%
8	refusal	21	0.5%
9	no response/not applicable	513	12.6%
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	50	1.2%

<b># b405a_b: Who makes decisions about hh: Expensive purchases for the hh (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Sysmiss		2060	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b405a_c: Who makes decisions about hh: Own time in paid work (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 405.a.c</p> <p>DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".</p> <p>AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner		
<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2		
<b>Literal question</b>	The time you spend in paid work		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	always R	1103	27.0%
2	usually R	768	18.8%
3	R and partner equally	691	16.9%
4	usually partner	53	1.3%
5	always partner	26	0.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	3	0.1%
7	does not know	16	0.4%
8	refusal	38	0.9%
9	no response/not applicable	1368	33.5%
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	17	0.4%
Sysmiss		2060	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b405a_d: Who makes decisions about hh: Your partners time in paid work (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 405.a.d</p> <p>DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".</p> <p>AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".</p>		
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner		

# b405a\_d: Who makes decisions about hh: Your partners time in paid work (W2)

<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2
<b>Literal question</b>	The time your partner/spouse spends in paid work

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	80	2.0%
2	usually R	47	1.2%
3	R and partner equally	718	17.6%
4	usually partner	863	21.1%
5	always partner	751	18.4%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	6	0.1%
7	does not know	12	0.3%
8	refusal	37	0.9%
9	no response/not applicable	1557	38.1%
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	12	0.3%
Sysmiss		2060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b405a\_e: Who makes decisions about hh: Way of child raising (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 405.a.e  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner
<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2
<b>Literal question</b>	The way children are raised

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	108	2.6%
2	usually R	169	4.1%
3	R and partner equally	1432	35.1%
4	usually partner	94	2.3%
5	always partner	25	0.6%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	7	0.2%
7	does not know	4	0.1%
8	refusal	41	1.0%
9	no response/not applicable	2192	53.7%
1401	usually R	0	

**# b405a\_e: Who makes decisions about hh: Way of child raising (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	11	0.3%
Sysmiss		2060	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b405a\_f: Who makes decisions about hh: Social activities (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4083 /-] [Invalid=2060 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 405.a.f  DEU, 6 country-specific values: "1401- usually R", "1402 - R and Partner about equally", "1403 - usually partner", "1404 - usually other persons in the household", "1405 - usually someone not living in the household", "1406-children do it themselves".  AUS, one additional value: "2401-shared equally among hh members".
<b>Universe</b>	If R lives together with a partner
<b>Pre-question</b>	We have already talked about the various tasks that have to be done in a household. Now I would like to ask you some questions about decisions. Who makes decisions about the following issues in your household? Card 401-2
<b>Literal question</b>	Social life and leisure activities

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	always R	274	6.7%
2	usually R	334	8.2%
3	R and partner equally	2609	63.9%
4	usually partner	198	4.8%
5	always partner	22	0.5%
6	always or usually other persons in the household	7	0.2%
7	does not know	3	0.1%
8	refusal	28	0.7%
9	no response/not applicable	554	13.6%
1401	usually R	0	
1402	R and Partner about equally	0	
1403	usually partner	0	
1404	usually other persons in the household	0	
1405	usually someone not living in the household	0	
1406	children do it themselves	0	
2401	shared equally among hh members	54	1.3%
Sysmiss		2060	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b407: Satisfaction with relationship to partner (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3555 /-] [Invalid=2588 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 407

<b># b407: Satisfaction with relationship to partner (see satisfaction scale) (W2)</b>			
	FRA: one additional item "1501 - not asked when someone else present".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a co-resident OR non-resident partner		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale		
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with your relationship with your partner/spouse? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	0=not at all satisfied	11	0.3%
1		25	0.7%
2		49	1.4%
3		41	1.2%
4		72	2.0%
5		148	4.2%
6		153	4.3%
7		381	10.7%
8		744	20.9%
9		901	25.3%
10	10=completely satisfied	1030	29.0%
1501	not asked when someone else present	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	11	
99	no response/not applicable	517	
Sysmiss		2060	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b501: Living with or without parents in the hh (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 501  ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your parents and your parental home.		
<b>Literal question</b>	At the beginning of our interview when we were talking about your household you mentioned that you are... <Look up from Household Grid> ...is this correct?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	living with both of your parents	127	2.1%
2	living with your father (not your mother)	16	0.3%
3	living with your mother (not your father)	95	1.5%
4	not living with your parents	5905	96.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b502: Are parents biological parents (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=6016 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 502		

<b># b502: Are parents biological parents (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 501		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are both the parents who are living in this household your biological parents?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes, both	112	88.2%
2	no, only my father	4	3.1%
3	no, only my mother	10	7.9%
4	no, both are adoptive, foster or step-parents	1	0.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6016	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b503: Is father biological father (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=6127 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 503		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 501		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your father who is living in this household your biological father?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	16	100.0%
2	no	0	
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6127	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b504: Is mother biological mother (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=95 /-] [Invalid=6048 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 504		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 3 on Q 501		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your mother who is living in this household your biological mother?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	95	100.0%
2	no	0	
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6048	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

**# b505: Biological mother alive (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5926 /-] [Invalid=217 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3370	56.9%
2		2381	40.2%
3		9	0.2%
4		11	0.2%
9		155	2.6%
Sysmiss		217	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># b506: Biological father alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5683 /-] [Invalid=460 /-]		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		2497	43.9%
2		3095	54.5%
3		22	0.4%
4		69	1.2%
Sysmiss		460	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b510: Is biological mother alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=226 /-] [Invalid=5917 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 505 and Q 507  ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'		
<b>Literal question</b>	May I ask you whether your biological mother is still alive? May I ask you whether your biological parents are still alive?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes, still alive	220	97.3%
2	no, not alive any more	5	2.2%
3	I do not know whether she still is alive	0	
4	I do not know anything about my biological mother	1	0.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	5907	
Sysmiss		10	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b519: Is R living with mother? (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 501, Q 502 and Q 504		
<b>Universe</b>	If R's mother is alive		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	217	3.5%
2	no	5926	96.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b530: Is biological father alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=228 /-] [Invalid=5915 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 506 and Q 507  ITA: question applies to parents generally and does not specify 'biological parents'		

<b># b530: Is biological father alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Literal question</b>		May I ask you whether your biological father is still alive?	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes, still alive	176	77.2%
2	no, not alive any more	48	21.1%
3	I do not know whether he still is alive	2	0.9%
4	I do not know anything about my biological father	2	0.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	5905	
Sysmiss		10	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b539: R living together with father? (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Consolidated variable from Q 501, Q 502 and Q 503	
<b>Universe</b>		If R's father is alive	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	132	2.1%
2	no	6011	97.9%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b5106b_b: Number of brothers alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1402] [Missing=*97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=6131 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Q 542	
<b>Literal question</b>		How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (brothers)	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		2293	37.4%
1		2132	34.8%
2		1057	17.2%
3		405	6.6%
4		148	2.4%
5		58	0.9%
6		30	0.5%
7		7	0.1%
8		1	0.0%
97	does not know	9	
98	refusal	3	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b5106b_s: Number of sisters alive (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1402] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6131 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 542		
<b>Literal question</b>	How many of your brothers and sisters are alive? (sisters)		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		2143	35.0%
1		2250	36.7%
2		1058	17.3%
3		398	6.5%
4		165	2.7%
5		64	1.0%
6		31	0.5%
7		14	0.2%
8		8	0.1%
97	does not know	9	
98	refusal	3	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b5116y: Yr of first time living separately from parents &gt;= 3 mnths (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1922-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5857 /-] [Invalid=286 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 544		
<b>Universe</b>	If R does not currently live with parents/a parent ITA: Only asked to respondents younger than 43 years old		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1922		1	0.0%
1923		1	0.0%
1926		2	0.0%
1929		2	0.0%
1931		1	0.0%
1932		3	0.1%
1933		2	0.0%
1934		3	0.1%
1935		5	0.1%
1936		10	0.2%
1937		8	0.1%
1938		10	0.2%
1939		14	0.2%
1940		27	0.5%
1941		23	0.4%
1942		33	0.6%
1943		23	0.4%
1944		30	0.5%

# b5116y: Yr of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1945		35	0.6%
1946		37	0.6%
1947		32	0.5%
1948		39	0.7%
1949		64	1.1%
1950		58	1.0%
1951		61	1.0%
1952		48	0.8%
1953		57	1.0%
1954		79	1.3%
1955		57	1.0%
1956		63	1.1%
1957		73	1.2%
1958		60	1.0%
1959		64	1.1%
1960		72	1.2%
1961		64	1.1%
1962		93	1.6%
1963		70	1.2%
1964		105	1.8%
1965		94	1.6%
1966		93	1.6%
1967		89	1.5%
1968		108	1.8%
1969		113	1.9%
1970		88	1.5%
1971		96	1.6%
1972		102	1.7%
1973		111	1.9%
1974		120	2.0%
1975		116	2.0%
1976		121	2.1%
1977		119	2.0%
1978		106	1.8%
1979		128	2.2%
1980		141	2.4%
1981		142	2.4%
1982		126	2.2%
1983		126	2.2%
1984		112	1.9%
1985		109	1.9%
1986		141	2.4%
1987		120	2.0%
1988		126	2.2%
1989		127	2.2%

<b># b5116y: Yr of first time living separately from parents &gt;= 3 mnths (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1990		116	2.0%
1991		122	2.1%
1992		122	2.1%
1993		83	1.4%
1994		86	1.5%
1995		101	1.7%
1996		86	1.5%
1997		82	1.4%
1998		79	1.3%
1999		94	1.6%
2000		71	1.2%
2001		80	1.4%
2002		76	1.3%
2003		101	1.7%
2004		92	1.6%
2005		82	1.4%
2006		39	0.7%
2007		28	0.5%
2008		12	0.2%
2009		2	0.0%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	48	
Sysmiss		238	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents &gt;= 3 mnths (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5857 /-] [Invalid=286 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 544		
<b>Universe</b>	If R does not currently live with parents/a parent ITA: Only asked to respondents younger than 43 years old		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you for the first time start living separately from your parents for at least three months?		
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when first time living separately from parents was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
4		2	0.0%
5		1	0.0%
6		1	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
9		6	0.1%
10		3	0.1%

# b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		8	0.1%
12		25	0.4%
13		71	1.2%
14		213	3.6%
15		478	8.2%
16		744	12.7%
17		990	16.9%
18		624	10.7%
19		535	9.1%
20		581	9.9%
21		390	6.7%
22		319	5.4%
23		221	3.8%
24		177	3.0%
25		120	2.0%
26		99	1.7%
27		56	1.0%
28		39	0.7%
29		47	0.8%
30		14	0.2%
31		10	0.2%
32		14	0.2%
33		6	0.1%
34		10	0.2%
35		8	0.1%
36		8	0.1%
37		9	0.2%
38		2	0.0%
39		3	0.1%
40		2	0.0%
41		1	0.0%
42		2	0.0%
44		3	0.1%
45		1	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
48		1	0.0%
49		1	0.0%
51		2	0.0%
52		2	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
55		1	0.0%
56		1	0.0%
59		2	0.0%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	

**# b5116AgeR: R's age of first time living separately from parents >= 3 mnths (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	no response/not applicable	48	
Sysmiss		238	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b602: Woman, R's partner or any woman pregnant (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2249 /-] [Invalid=3894 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 602
<b>Universe</b>	This question is not asked to - Female Rs 50 or younger - Male Rs with partners 50 or younger - Rs who ever had sexual intercourse with a person of the opposite sex
<b>Pre-question</b>	I now would like to continue with some questions on pregnancies and having children.
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you currently pregnant? (asked from women) Is your partner/spouse currently pregnant? (asked from men who have a female partner either co-resident or non-resident) Do you know of any woman who is currently pregnant by you? (asked from men without a partner)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	116	5.2%
2	no	2133	94.8%
3	maybe, do not know yet	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	22	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3872	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b603m: Expected mnth of birth of the child (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=116 /-] [Invalid=6027 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 603 FRA, one additional item: "1501-winter".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 602
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	15	12.9%
2	February	9	7.8%
3	March	15	12.9%
4	April	13	11.2%
5	May	8	6.9%
6	June	8	6.9%
7	July	2	1.7%
8	August	0	
9	September	4	3.4%
10	October	14	12.1%
11	November	17	14.7%
12	December	11	9.5%

**# b603m: Expected mnth of birth of the child (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b603y: Expected yr of birth of the child (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2007-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=116 /-] [Invalid=6027 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 603
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 602
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2008		46	39.7%
2009		70	60.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b603AgeR: R's age at expected birth of child (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=116 /-] [Invalid=6027 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 603
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 602
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year is the child expected to be born?

**Notes**  
R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month when child expected to be born was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way:  
"Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		1	0.9%
22		2	1.7%
23		6	5.2%
24		3	2.6%
25		3	2.6%
26		9	7.8%
27		4	3.4%
28		8	6.9%
29		6	5.2%

**# b603AgeR: R's age at expected birth of child (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30		7	6.0%
31		7	6.0%
32		7	6.0%
33		13	11.2%
34		6	5.2%
35		5	4.3%
36		4	3.4%
37		6	5.2%
38		5	4.3%
39		4	3.4%
40		2	1.7%
41		1	0.9%
44		2	1.7%
45		1	0.9%
46		2	1.7%
51		1	0.9%
58		1	0.9%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b604: R wanted a baby before pregnancy began (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1501] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=116 /-] [Invalid=6027 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 604
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 602
<b>Literal question</b>	Just before this pregnancy began, did you yourself want to have a/another baby at some time?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	106	91.4%
2	no	6	5.2%
3	not sure	4	3.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b605: Timing for the pregnancy (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=6033 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 605
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 or 3 on Q 604
<b>Literal question</b>	Did this pregnancy occur sooner than you wanted, later than you wanted, or at about the right time?

<b># b605: Timing for the pregnancy (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	sooner (than R wanted)	29	26.4%
2	later (than R wanted)	19	17.3%
3	about the right time	62	56.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6033	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b606: Partner wanted a baby before pregnancy began (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=112 /-] [Invalid=6031 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 606		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 602		
<b>Literal question</b>	Couples do not always have the same feelings about the number or timing of children. Just before this pregnancy began, did your partner/spouse want to have a/another baby?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	107	95.5%
2	no	3	2.7%
3	partner was not sure	2	1.8%
7	does not know	4	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b612: Physically possible to have a child (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2692 /-] [Invalid=3451 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 612 AUS, two specific values: "2401-Yes", "2402-No".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 or 3 on Q 602		
<b>Literal question</b>	Some people are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you, yourself, to have a/another baby?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	2197	81.6%
2402	No	495	18.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3451	

<b># b612: Physically possible to have a child (W2)</b>			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b616: Physically possible for partner to have a child (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1692 /-] [Invalid=4451 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 615 AUS, two specific values: "2401-Yes", "2402-No".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 or 3 on Q 602 and R has a partner		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you think it would be physically possible for your current partner/spouse to have a child of his/her own if he/she wanted to?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	1236	73.0%
2402	No	456	27.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4451	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b620_1: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2601] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1323 /-] [Invalid=4820 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 616 Country-specific additional values: - FRA: "1501-other". - AUS: "2401-other". - POL: "2601-contraceptive patch".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 609: Contraception		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	did not use or do anything	383	28.9%
1	condom	368	27.8%
2	pills	379	28.6%
3	intra-uterine device (coil, loop)	45	3.4%
4	diaphragm/ cervical cap	8	0.6%
5	foam/ cream/ jelly/ suppository	0	
6	injectables (e.g. Depo-Provera)	17	1.3%
7	implants (e.g. Norplant)	59	4.5%
8	persona	0	
9	hormonal emergency contraception afterwards (morning-after pill)	0	
10	withdrawal	30	2.3%

# b620_1: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	safe period method (rhyth)	16	1.2%
1501	other	0	
2401	other	18	1.4%
2601	contraceptive patch	0	
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	41	
99	no response/not applicable	2	
Sysmiss		4776	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b620_2: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=149 /-] [Invalid=5994 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 616  Country-specific additional values: - FRA: "1501-other". - AUS: "2401-other". - POL: "2601-contraceptive patch".
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 609: Contraception
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	did not use or do anything	0	
1	condom	0	
2	pills	99	66.4%
3	intra-uterine device (coil, loop)	3	2.0%
4	diaphragm/ cervical cap	1	0.7%
5	foam/ cream/ jelly/ suppository	0	
6	injectables (e.g. Depo-Provera)	0	
7	implants (e.g. Norplant)	6	4.0%
8	persona	0	
9	hormonal emergency contraception afterwards (morning-after pill)	0	
10	withdrawal	25	16.8%
11	safe period method (rhyth)	15	10.1%
1501	other	0	
2401	other	0	
2601	contraceptive patch	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5994	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b620_3: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)	
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]

<b># b620_3: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=6133 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 616  Country-specific additional values: - FRA: "1501-other". - AUS: "2401-other". - POL: "2601-contraceptive patch".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 609: Contraception		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	did not use or do anything	0	
1	condom	0	
2	pills	0	
3	intra-uterine device (coil, loop)	1	10.0%
4	diaphragm/ cervical cap	0	
5	foam/ cream/ jelly/ suppository	0	
6	injectables (e.g. Depo-Provera)	0	
7	implants (e.g. Norplant)	0	
8	persona	0	
9	hormonal emergency contraception afterwards (morning-after pill)	0	
10	withdrawal	5	50.0%
11	safe period method (rhyth)	4	40.0%
1501	other	0	
2401	other	0	
2601	contraceptive patch	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6133	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b620_4: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 616  Country-specific additional values: - FRA: "1501-other". - AUS: "2401-other". - POL: "2601-contraceptive patch".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 609: Contraception		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	did not use or do anything	0	
1	condom	0	

<b># b620_4: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
2	pills	0	
3	intra-uterine device (coil, loop)	0	
4	diaphragm/ cervical cap	0	
5	foam/ cream/ jelly/ suppository	0	
6	injectables (e.g. Depo-Provera)	0	
7	implants (e.g. Norplant)	0	
8	persona	0	
9	hormonal emergency contraception afterwards (morning-after pill)	1	100.0%
10	withdrawal	0	
11	safe period method (rhyth)	0	
1501	other	0	
2401	other	0	
2601	contraceptive patch	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b620_5: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 616  Country-specific additional values: - FRA: "1501-other". - AUS: "2401-other". - POL: "2601-contraceptive patch".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 609: Contraception		
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you or your partner/spouse using or doing any of the things listed on this card to prevent pregnancy at this time? Please name all of the things you use or do.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	did not use or do anything	0	
1	condom	0	
2	pills	0	
3	intra-uterine device (coil, loop)	0	
4	diaphragm/ cervical cap	0	
5	foam/ cream/ jelly/ suppository	0	
6	injectables (e.g. Depo-Provera)	0	
7	implants (e.g. Norplant)	0	
8	persona	0	
9	hormonal emergency contraception afterwards (morning-after pill)	0	
10	withdrawal	1	100.0%
11	safe period method (rhyth)	0	
1501	other	0	
2401	other	0	

<b># b620_5: Use of contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy now (up to 11) (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2601	contraceptive patch	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b621y: Date (yr) of last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1970-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=5923 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 617		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 0 on Q 616		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1986		2	0.9%
1987		1	0.5%
1988		2	0.9%
1989		1	0.5%
1990		2	0.9%
1993		2	0.9%
1994		1	0.5%
1995		1	0.5%
1996		4	1.8%
1997		2	0.9%
1998		10	4.5%
1999		4	1.8%
2000		10	4.5%
2001		3	1.4%
2002		4	1.8%
2003		11	5.0%
2004		24	10.9%
2005		18	8.2%
2006		26	11.8%
2007		46	20.9%
2008		46	20.9%
9997	does not know	162	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5761	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b621AgeP: Partner's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=184 /-] [Invalid=5959 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 617		

<b># b621AgeP: Partner's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If code 0 on Q 616		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?		
<b>Notes</b>	Partner's time of birth was deducted from HH grid (co-resident partner) or Q 330 (non resident partner). If information on the month of birth / month at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
12		1	0.5%
16		2	1.1%
19		2	1.1%
20		3	1.6%
21		1	0.5%
22		7	3.8%
23		8	4.3%
24		7	3.8%
25		7	3.8%
26		8	4.3%
27		9	4.9%
28		8	4.3%
29		10	5.4%
30		9	4.9%
31		15	8.2%
32		18	9.8%
33		11	6.0%
34		8	4.3%
35		7	3.8%
36		2	1.1%
37		9	4.9%
38		8	4.3%
39		5	2.7%
40		8	4.3%
41		5	2.7%
42		3	1.6%
43		1	0.5%
44		1	0.5%
46		1	0.5%
997	does not know	162	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5797	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b621AgeR: R's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-9999] [Missing=*997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=5923 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 617		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 0 on Q 616		

# b621AgeR: R's age at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you last use or do anything to prevent pregnancy?
<b>Notes</b>	R's time of birth was deducted from HH grid. If information on the month of birth / month at last use of anything to prevent pregnancy, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the following way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		1	0.5%
17		4	1.8%
18		2	0.9%
19		7	3.2%
20		6	2.7%
21		2	0.9%
22		9	4.1%
23		11	5.0%
24		12	5.5%
25		11	5.0%
26		11	5.0%
27		18	8.2%
28		7	3.2%
29		13	5.9%
30		15	6.8%
31		15	6.8%
32		7	3.2%
33		12	5.5%
34		8	3.6%
35		5	2.3%
36		6	2.7%
37		6	2.7%
38		6	2.7%
39		3	1.4%
40		8	3.6%
41		2	0.9%
42		1	0.5%
43		3	1.4%
44		2	0.9%
45		1	0.5%
46		2	0.9%
47		1	0.5%
48		1	0.5%
49		1	0.5%
52		1	0.5%
997	does not know	162	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5761	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b622: Intention to have a child during next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1856 /-] [Invalid=4287 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 618 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No". - NLD: "1801 - yes", "1802 - no".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 612 or Q 615 is not 1 ("definitely not")  ITA: Only asked to respondents in a couple where both themselves and spouse are younger than 50		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to have a/another child during the next three years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
1801	yes	0	
1802	no	0	
2401	Yes	546	29.4%
2402	No	1310	70.6%
7	does not know	133	
8	refusal	62	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4092	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b624: Intention to have a child at all (after 3 yrs) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1310 /-] [Invalid=4833 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 620 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code to either Q 618 or Q 619 is not 3 or 4 ("yes")  ITA: Only asked to respondents in a couple where both themselves and spouse are younger than 50		
<b>Literal question</b>	Supposing you do not have a/another child during the next three years, do you intend to have any (more) children at all?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	374	28.5%
2402	No	936	71.5%
7	does not know	133	
8	refusal	62	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4638	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b625: Preferred sex of next child (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1051 /-] [Invalid=5092 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 621		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 3 or 4 on Q 620 OR code 3 or 4 to either Q 618 or Q 619		
<b>Literal question</b>	Would you prefer your first/next child to be a boy or a girl?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	boy	250	23.8%
2	girl	131	12.5%
3	it does not matter	670	63.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	64	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5028	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b626: How many more children R wants to have (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1041 /-] [Invalid=5102 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 622		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3 or 4 on Q 620 OR code 3 or 4 on either Q 618 or Q 619		
<b>Literal question</b>	How many (more) children in total do you intend to have?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		310	29.8%
2		507	48.7%
3		184	17.7%
4		29	2.8%
5		5	0.5%
6		4	0.4%
7		2	0.2%
97	does not know	25	
98	refusal	49	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5028	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b630: Total number of intended children (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=6028 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 623		
<b>Universe</b>	If R or R's partner is pregnant.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Not counting your current pregnancy, how many more children in total do you intend to have?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		63	54.8%
1		38	33.0%
2		10	8.7%

**# b630: Total number of intended children (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		3	2.6%
4		1	0.9%
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6027	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b701: General health status (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2405] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5356 /-] [Invalid=787 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 701 - HUN: ten specific values "1600 = Very Poor Health - 1610 = Very Good Health". - AUS: five specific values "2401-Excellent", "2402-very good", "2403-good", "2404-fair", "2405-poor".
<b>Literal question</b>	How is your health in general?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	very good	0	
2	good	0	
3	fair	0	
4	bad	0	
5	very bad	0	
1600	0 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1601	1 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1602	2 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1603	3 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1604	4 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1605	5 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1606	6 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1607	7 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1608	8 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1609	9 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
1610	10 - (Hungary: Scale 0-10)	0	
2401	Excellent	471	8.8%
2402	very good	1775	33.1%
2403	good	2040	38.1%
2404	fair	881	16.4%
2405	poor	189	3.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	42	
9	no response/not applicable	745	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b702a: Any long-standing or illness chronic condition (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2358 /-] [Invalid=3785 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 702.a

### # b702a: Any long-standing or illness chronic condition (W2)

<b>Literal question</b>	Do you have any long-standing illness or chronic condition?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	1154	48.9%
2	no	1204	51.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
System		3785	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b710: Any regular help given over last 12 mnths (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6141 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 710
<b>Literal question</b>	Over the last 12 months, have you given people regular help with personal care such as eating, getting up, dressing, bathing, or using toilets? Do not include the care you may have given to small children.
<b>Post-question</b>	If it is R's job to help people with personal care, consider only the help outside his/her job.

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	431	7.0%
2	no	5710	93.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

### # b711\_1: To whom (receiver 1) did R give help (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=430 /-] [Invalid=5713 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 711 - GEO: two additional items "1301 - confessor", "1302 - partner or spouse of a child". - AUS: four additional items "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child". - POL: two additional items "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710
<b>Literal question</b>	Whom have you helped?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	partner/spouse	124	28.8%
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	

**# b711\_1: To whom (receiver 1) did R give help (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	27	6.3%
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	0	
18	other person	30	7.0%
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1301	confessor	0	
1302	partner or spouse of a child	0	
2401	Parent(s)	161	37.4%
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	21	4.9%
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	27	6.3%
2404	Young child	40	9.3%
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5712	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b711\_2: To whom (receiver 2) did R give help (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=6123 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 711 - GEO: two additional items "1301 - confessor", "1302 - partner or spouse of a child". - AUS: four additional items "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child". - POL: two additional items "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710
<b>Literal question</b>	Whom have you helped?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	

### # b711\_2: To whom (receiver 2) did R give help (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	4	20.0%
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	0	
18	other person	1	5.0%
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1301	confessor	0	
1302	partner or spouse of a child	0	
2401	Parent(s)	4	20.0%
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	2	10.0%
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	6	30.0%
2404	Young child	3	15.0%
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6122	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b711\_3: To whom (receiver 3) did R give help (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2602] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 711 - GEO: two additional items "1301 - confessor", "1302 - partner or spouse of a child". - AUS: four additional items "2401-Parent(s)", "2402-Parent(s)-in-law", "2403-Adult child (aged 15+ years)", "2404-Young child". - POL: two additional items "2601-daughter of R's partner/spouse", "2602-son of R's partner/spouse".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710
<b>Literal question</b>	Whom have you helped?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Card: List of Providers and Receivers

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	partner/spouse	0	
2	mother	0	
3	father	0	
4	mother of R's partner/spouse	0	
5	father of R's partner/spouse	0	
6	son	0	
7	daughter	0	
8	step-son	0	
9	step-daughter	0	

# b711\_3: To whom (receiver 3) did R give help (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	grandmother	0	
11	grandfather	0	
12	granddaughter	0	
13	grandson	0	
14	sister	0	
15	brother	0	
16	another relative	0	
17	friend,acquaintance, neighbour, colleague	0	
18	other person	1	100.0%
19	an organisation or a company	0	
1301	confessor	0	
1302	partner or spouse of a child	0	
2401	Parent(s)	0	
2402	Parent(s)-in-law	0	
2403	Adult child (aged 15+ years)	0	
2404	Young child	0	
2601	daughter of R's partner/spouse	0	
2602	son of R's partner/spouse	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6141	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b712\_1: Does this person 1 live in the R's hh (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=430 /-] [Invalid=5713 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 712
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 712 about all mentioned persons.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	223	51.9%
2	no	207	48.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5713	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b712\_2: Does this person 2 live in the R's hh (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=6123 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 712
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710

<b># b712_2: Does this person 2 live in the R's hh (W2)</b>			
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 712 about all mentioned persons.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	8	40.0%
2	no	12	60.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6123	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b712_3: Does this person 3 live in the R's hh (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=6142 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 712		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 710		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you and this person live in the same household at that time?		
<b>Interviewer's instructions</b>	Ask 712 about all mentioned persons.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	0	
2	no	1	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6142	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b801: Current activity status (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6142 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 901  Country-specific additional values: - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".		
<b>Literal question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your present work and daily activities. [Interviewer Instruction: Look up the answer to 104, code it below, and follow the corresponding route to further questions.]		
<b>Post-question</b>	Look up the answer to Q 104, code it below, and follow the corresponding route to further questions.		
<b>Notes</b>	In this part, separate parallel sections are printed for Rs at different activity status.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	140	2.3%
2	employed	3160	51.4%
3	self-employed	641	10.4%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	15	0.2%
5	unemployed	117	1.9%

### # b801: Current activity status (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	retired	1277	20.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	425	6.9%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	203	3.3%
12	other status	164	2.7%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b810: Intention to take a job or start a business within the next 3 yrs (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=6030 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 908  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 5 on Q 901
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	106	93.8%
2402	No	2	1.8%
2403	Maybe	5	4.4%
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6026	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b814: Intention to finish education within the next 3 yrs (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=139 /-] [Invalid=6004 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 911  Only country-specific values:

<b># b814: Intention to finish education within the next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
	- AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on Q 901		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to finish education within the next three years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	132	95.0%
2402	No	4	2.9%
2403	Maybe	3	2.2%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	1	
Sysmiss		6003	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b818: Intention to take a job within the next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1270 /-] [Invalid=4873 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 914  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 6 on Q 901		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	9	0.7%
2402	No	1229	96.8%
2403	Maybe	32	2.5%
7	does not know	5	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4866	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># bn818: Yr of retirement (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1227 /-] [Invalid=4916 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 915		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 6 on Q 901		
<b>Literal question</b>	When did you retire?		

### # bn818: Yr of retirement (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	in 20xx {year of wave 1} or thereafter	140	11.4%
2	before 20xx {year of wave 1}	1087	88.6%
7	does not know	15	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	33	
Sysmiss		4866	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b824: Intention to take a job within the next 3 yrs (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=416 /-] [Invalid=5727 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 920  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 8 on Q 901
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	137	32.9%
2402	No	218	52.4%
2403	Maybe	61	14.7%
7	does not know	9	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5718	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b831: Any paid work in the last 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2310 /-] [Invalid=3833 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 927
<b>Universe</b>	If R is unemployed / student / retired / ill or permanently disabled / homemaker / in military or social service OR if code 12 on Q 901
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	84	3.6%
2	no	2226	96.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3833	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9993] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3899 /-] [Invalid=2244 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 929		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would now like to ask a few questions about your current job or business. If you are engaged in two or more jobs or businesses, I would like you to tell me now only about the one in which you spend most of your working hours.		
<b>Literal question</b>	What is your current occupation? Please describe the principal activity you perform.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS, MANAGERS	0	
2	PROFESSIONALS	0	
3	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
4	CLERKS	0	
5	SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS	0	
6	SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
7	CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
8	PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	0	
9	ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	
11	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	0	
12	CORPORATE MANAGERS	0	
13	GENERAL MANAGERS	0	
21	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	0	
22	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	0	
23	TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	0	
24	OTHER PROFESSIONALS	0	
31	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
32	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
33	TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
34	OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
41	OFFICE CLERKS	0	
42	CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	0	
51	PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	0	
52	MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS	0	
61	MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
62	SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
71	EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	0	
72	METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
73	PRECISION, HANDICRAFT, PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
74	OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
81	STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	0	
82	MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	0	
83	DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	0	
91	SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
92	AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS	0	
93	LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	0	
110	Armed Forces	5	0.1%
111	Legislators	0	
112	Senior Government Officials	0	
113	Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Villages	0	
114	Senior Officials of Special-Interest Organisations	0	
121	Directors and Chief Executives	0	
122	Production and Operations Department Managers	0	
123	Other Department Managers	0	
131	General Managers	0	
211	Physicists, Chemists and Related Professionals	0	
212	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals	0	
213	Computing Professionals	0	
214	Architects, Engineers and Related Professionals	0	
221	Life Science Professionals	0	
222	Health Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
223	Nursing and Midwifery Professionals	0	
231	COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	0	
232	Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
233	Primary and Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
234	Special Education Teaching Professionals	0	
235	Other Teaching Professionals	0	
241	Business Professionals	0	
242	Legal Professionals	0	
243	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS	0	
244	Social Science and Related Professionals	0	
245	Writers and Creative or Performing Artists	0	
246	Religious Professionals	0	
247	Public Service Administrative Professionals (COM ONLY)	0	
311	Physical and Engineering Science Technicians	0	
312	Computer Associate Professionals	0	
313	Optical and Electronic Equipment Operators	0	
314	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	0	
315	Safety and Quality Inspectors	0	
321	LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS AND RELATED ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
322	Modern Health Associate Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
323	Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	0	
324	Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	0	
331	Primary Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
332	Pre-Primary Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
333	Special Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
334	Other Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
341	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	0	
342	Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	0	
343	Administrative Associate Professionals	0	
344	CUSTOMS, TAX AND RELATED GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
345	Police Inspectors and Detectives	0	
346	Social Work Associate Professionals	0	
347	ARTISTIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
348	Religious Associate Professionals	0	
411	Secretaries and Keyboard-Operating Clerks	0	
412	Numerical Clerks	0	
413	Material-Recording and Transport Clerks	0	
414	Library, Mail and Related Clerks	0	
419	Other Office Clerks	0	
421	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	0	
422	Client Information Clerks	0	
511	Travel Attendants and Related Workers	0	
512	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	0	
513	Personal Care and Related Workers	0	
514	Other Personal Services Workers	0	
515	Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers and Related Workers	0	
516	Protective Services Workers	0	
521	Fashion and Other Models	0	
522	Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	0	
523	Stall and Market Salespersons	0	
611	Market Gardeners and Crop Growers	0	
612	Market-Oriented Animal Producers and Related Workers	0	
613	Market-Oriented Crop and Animal Producers	0	
614	Forestry and Related Workers	0	
615	Fishery Workers, Hunters and Trappers	0	
621	Subsistence Agricultural and Fishery Workers	0	
711	Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters and Carvers	0	
712	Building Frame and Related Trades Workers	0	
713	Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers	0	
714	Painters, Building Structure Cleaners and Related Trades	0	
721	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers	0	
722	Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
723	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	0	
724	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters	0	
731	Precision Workers In Metal and Related Materials	0	
732	Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
733	Handicraft workers in wood,textile, leather and related materials	0	
734	Printing and Related Trades Workers	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
741	Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	0	
742	Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
743	Textile, Garment and Related Trades Workers	0	
744	Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers	0	
811	Mining- and Mineral-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
812	Metal-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
813	Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	0	
814	Wood-Processing- and Papermaking-Plant Operators	0	
815	Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
816	Power-Production and Related Plant Operators	0	
817	Automated-Assembly-Line and Industrial-Robot Operators	0	
821	Metal- and Mineral-Products Machine Operators	0	
822	Chemical-Products Machine Operators	0	
823	Rubber- and Plastic-Products Machine Operators	0	
824	Wood-Products Machine Operators	0	
825	Printing-, Binding- and Paper-Products Machine Operators	0	
826	Textile-, Fur- and Leather-Products Machine Operators	0	
827	Food and Related Products Machine Operators	0	
828	Assemblers	0	
829	Other Machine Operators and Assemblers	0	
831	Locomotive-Engine Drivers and Related Workers	0	
832	Motor-Vehicle Drivers	0	
833	Agricultural and Other Mobile-Plant Operators	0	
834	Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers	0	
911	Street Vendors and Related Workers	0	
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations	0	
913	Domestic and Related Helpers, Cleaners and Launderers	0	
914	Building Caretakers, Window and Related Cleaners	0	
915	Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers and Related Workers	0	
916	Garbage Collectors and Related Labourers	0	
921	Agricultural, Fishery and Related Labourers	0	
931	Mining and Construction Labourers	0	
932	Manufacturing Labourers	0	
933	Transport Labourers and Freight Handlers	0	
1000	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS, MANAGERS	4	0.1%
1100	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	8	0.2%
1110	Legislators	0	
1120	Senior government officials	0	
1130	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages	0	
1140	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	0	
1141	Senior officials of political-party organisations	0	
1142	Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations	0	
1143	Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations	0	
1200	CORPORATE MANAGERS	292	7.5%

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1210	Directors and chief executives	0	
1220	Production and operations department managers	0	
1221	Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	0	
1222	Production and operations department managers in manufacturing	0	
1223	Production and operations department managers in construction	0	
1224	Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade	0	
1225	Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels	0	
1226	Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications	0	
1227	Production and operations department managers in business services	0	
1228	Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services	0	
1229	Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified	0	
1230	Other Department Managers	0	
1231	Finance and administration department managers	0	
1232	Personnel and industrial relations department managers	0	
1233	Sales and marketing department managers	0	
1234	Advertising and public relations department managers	0	
1235	Supply and distribution department managers	0	
1236	Computing services department managers	0	
1237	Research and development department managers	0	
1239	Other department managers not elsewhere classified	0	
1300	GENERAL MANAGERS	202	5.2%
1310	General Managers	0	
1311	General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry/ and fishing	0	
1312	General managers in manufacturing	0	
1313	General managers in construction	0	
1314	General managers in wholesale and retail trade	0	
1315	General managers of restaurants and hotels	0	
1316	General managers in transport, storage and communications	0	
1317	General managers of business services	0	
1318	General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services	0	
1319	General managers not elsewhere classified	0	
2000	PROFESSIONALS	19	0.5%
2100	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	158	4.1%
2110	Physicists, chemists and related professionals	0	
2111	Physicists and astronomers	0	
2112	Meteorologists	0	
2113	Chemists	0	
2114	Geologists and geophysicists	0	
2120	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals	0	
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals	0	

**# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2122	Statisticians	0	
2130	Computing Professionals	0	
2131	Computer systems designers and analysts	0	
2132	Computer programmers	0	
2139	Computing professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2140	Architects, Engineers and Related Professionals	0	
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners	0	
2142	Civil engineers	0	
2143	Electrical engineers	0	
2144	Electronics and telecommunications engineers	0	
2145	Mechanical engineers	0	
2146	Chemical engineers	0	
2147	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	0	
2148	Cartographers and surveyors	0	
2149	Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2200	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	160	4.1%
2210	Life Science Professionals	0	
2211	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	0	
2212	Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals	0	
2213	Agronomists and related professionals	0	
2220	Health Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
2221	Medical doctors	0	
2222	Dentists	0	
2223	Veterinarians	0	
2224	Pharmacists	0	
2229	Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified	0	
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals	0	
2300	TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	257	6.6%
2310	College, university and higher education teaching professionals	0	
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals	0	
2330	Primary and Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
2331	Primary education teaching professionals	0	
2332	Pre-primary education teaching professionals	0	
2340	Special education teaching professionals	0	
2350	Other Teaching Professionals	0	
2351	Education methods specialists	0	
2352	School inspectors	0	
2359	Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2400	OTHER PROFESSIONALS	299	7.7%
2410	Business Professionals	0	
2411	Accountants	0	
2412	Personnel and careers professionals	0	
2419	Business professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2420	Legal Professionals	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2421	Lawyers	0	
2422	Judges	0	
2429	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2430	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS	0	
2431	Archivists and curators	0	
2432	Librarians and related information professionals	0	
2440	Social Science and Related Professionals	0	
2441	Economists	0	
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	0	
2443	Philosophers, historians and political scientists	0	
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters	0	
2445	Psychologists	0	
2446	Social work professionals	0	
2450	Writers and Creative or Performing Artists	0	
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers	0	
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists	0	
2453	Composers, musicians and singers	0	
2454	Choreographers and dancers	0	
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors	0	
2460	Religious professionals	0	
2470	Public service administrative professionals [EU-COM]	0	
3000	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	2	0.1%
3100	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	127	3.3%
3110	Physical and Engineering Science Technicians	0	
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians	0	
3112	Civil engineering technicians	0	
3113	Electrical engineering technicians	0	
3114	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians	0	
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians	0	
3116	Chemical engineering technicians	0	
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians	0	
3118	Draughtspersons	0	
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	0	
3120	Computer Associate Professionals	0	
3121	Computer assistants	0	
3122	Computer equipment operators	0	
3123	Industrial robot controllers	0	
3130	Optical and Electronic Equipment Operators	0	
3131	Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators	0	
3132	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators	0	
3133	Medical equipment operators	0	
3139	Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified	0	
3140	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3141	Ships' engineers	0	
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots	0	
3143	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	0	
3144	Air traffic controllers	0	
3145	Air traffic safety technicians	0	
3150	Safety and Quality Inspectors	0	
3151	Building and fire inspectors	0	
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors	0	
3200	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	111	2.8%
3210	Life science technicians and related associate professionals	0	
3211	Life science technicians	0	
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians	0	
3213	Farming and forestry advisers	0	
3220	Modern Health Associate Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
3221	Medical assistants	0	
3222	Sanitarians	0	
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists	0	
3224	Optometrists and opticians	0	
3225	Dental assistants	0	
3226	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals	0	
3227	Veterinary assistants	0	
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants	0	
3229	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)	0	
3230	Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	0	
3231	Nursing associate professionals	0	
3232	Midwifery associate professionals	0	
3240	Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	0	
3241	Traditional medicine practitioners	0	
3242	Faith healers	0	
3300	TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	35	0.9%
3310	Primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3320	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3330	Special education teaching associate professionals	0	
3340	Other teaching associate professionals	0	
3400	OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	372	9.5%
3410	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	0	
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers	0	
3412	Insurance representatives	0	
3413	Estate agents	0	
3414	Travel consultants and organisers	0	
3415	Technical and commercial sales representatives	0	
3416	Buyers	0	
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers	0	
3419	Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3420	Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3421	Trade brokers	0	
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents	0	
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors	0	
3429	Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified	0	
3430	Administrative Associate Professionals	0	
3431	Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals	0	
3432	Legal and related business associate professionals	0	
3433	Bookkeepers	0	
3434	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	0	
3439	Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3440	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals	0	
3441	Customs and border inspectors	0	
3442	Government tax and excise officials	0	
3443	Government social benefits officials	0	
3444	Government licensing officials	0	
3449	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3450	Police inspectors and detectives	0	
3460	Social work associate professionals	0	
3470	Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals	0	
3471	Decorators and commercial designers	0	
3472	Radio, television and other announcers	0	
3473	Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers	0	
3474	Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals	0	
3475	Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals	0	
3480	Religious associate professionals	0	
4000	CLERKS	0	
4100	OFFICE CLERKS	339	8.7%
4110	Secretaries and Keyboard-Operating Clerks	0	
4111	Stenographers and typists	0	
4112	Word-processor and related operators	0	
4113	Data entry operators	0	
4114	Calculating-machine operators	0	
4115	Secretaries	0	
4120	Numerical Clerks	0	
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	0	
4122	Statistical and finance clerks	0	
4130	Material-Recording and Transport Clerks	0	
4131	Stock clerks	0	
4132	Production clerks	0	
4133	Transport clerks	0	
4140	Library, Mail and Related Clerks	0	
4141	Library and filing clerks	0	
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks	0	
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4144	Scribes and related workers	0	
4190	Other office clerks	0	
4200	CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	157	4.0%
4210	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	0	
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks	0	
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks	0	
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers	0	
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	0	
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers	0	
4220	Client Information Clerks	0	
4221	Travel agency and related clerks	0	
4222	Receptionists and information clerks	0	
4223	Telephone switchboard operators	0	
5000	SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS	0	
5100	PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	249	6.4%
5110	Travel Attendants and Related Workers	0	
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards	0	
5112	Transport conductors	0	
5113	Travel guides	0	
5120	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	0	
5121	Housekeepers and related workers	0	
5122	Cooks	0	
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders	0	
5130	Personal Care and Related Workers	0	
5131	Child-care workers	0	
5132	Institution-based personal care workers	0	
5133	Home-based personal care workers	0	
5139	Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5140	Other Personal Services Workers	0	
5141	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers	0	
5142	Companions and valets	0	
5143	Undertakers and embalmers	0	
5149	Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5150	Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers and Related Workers	0	
5151	Astrologers and related workers	0	
5152	Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers	0	
5160	Protective Services Workers	0	
5161	Fire-fighters	0	
5162	Police officers	0	
5163	Prison guards	0	
5169	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5200	MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS	141	3.6%
5210	Fashion and other models	0	
5220	Shop salespersons and demonstrators	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5230	Stall and market salespersons	0	
6000	6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
6100	MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	128	3.3%
6110	Market Gardeners and Crop Growers	0	
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers	0	
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers	0	
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	0	
6114	Mixed-crop growers	0	
6120	Market-Oriented Animal Producers and Related Workers	0	
6121	Dairy and livestock producers	0	
6122	Poultry producers	0	
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists	0	
6124	Mixed-animal producers	0	
6129	Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified	0	
6130	Market-oriented crop and animal producers	0	
6140	Forestry and Related Workers	0	
6141	Forestry workers and loggers	0	
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers	0	
6150	615 Fishery Workers, Hunters and Trappers	0	
6151	6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers	0	
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	0	
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers	0	
6154	Hunters and trappers	0	
6200	SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
6210	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers	0	
7000	CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
7100	EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	111	2.8%
7110	Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters and Carvers	0	
7111	Miners and quarry workers	0	
7112	Shotfirers and blasters	0	
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers	0	
7120	Building Frame and Related Trades Workers	0	
7121	Builders, traditional materials	0	
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons	0	
7123	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	0	
7124	Carpenters and joiners	0	
7129	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	0	
7130	Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7131	Roofers	0	
7132	Floor layers and tile setters	0	
7133	Plasterers	0	
7134	Insulation workers	0	
7135	Glaziers	0	
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7137	Building and related electricians	0	
7139	Building and installation workers n.e.c. (CH ONLY)	0	
7140	Painters, Building Structure Cleaners and Related Trades workers	0	
7141	Painters and related workers	0	
7142	Varnishers and related painters	0	
7143	Building structure cleaners	0	
7200	METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	155	4.0%
7210	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers	0	
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers	0	
7212	Welders and flamecutters	0	
7213	Sheet metal workers	0	
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors	0	
7215	Riggers and cable splicers	0	
7216	Underwater workers	0	
7220	Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7221	Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers	0	
7222	Tool-makers and related workers	0	
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators	0	
7224	Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners	0	
7230	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	0	
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters	0	
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters	0	
7233	Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials	0	
7240	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters	0	
7241	Electrical mechanics and fitters	0	
7242	Electronics fitters	0	
7243	Electronics mechanics and servicers	0	
7244	Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers	0	
7245	Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers	0	
7300	PRECISION, HANDICRAFT, PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	3	0.1%
7310	Precision Workers In Metal and Related Materials	0	
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers	0	
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners	0	
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers	0	
7320	Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7321	Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers	0	
7322	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	0	
7323	Glass engravers and etchers	0	
7324	Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters	0	
7330	Handicraft Workers In Wood, Textile, Leather and Related Materials	0	
7331	Handicraft workers in wood and related materials	0	
7332	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	0	
7340	Printing and Related Trades Workers	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7341	Compositors, typesetters and related workers	0	
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers	0	
7343	Printing engravers and etchers	0	
7344	Photographic and related workers	0	
7345	Bookbinders and related workers	0	
7346	Silk-screen, block and textile printers	0	
7400	OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	42	1.1%
7410	Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	0	
7411	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	0	
7412	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	0	
7413	Dairy-products makers	0	
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	0	
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders	0	
7416	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	0	
7420	Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7421	Wood treaters	0	
7422	Cabinet makers and related workers	0	
7423	Woodworking machine setters and setter-operators	0	
7424	Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers	0	
7430	Textile, Garment and Related Trades Workers	0	
7431	Fibre preparers	0	
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers	0	
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters	0	
7434	Furriers and related workers	0	
7435	Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters	0	
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers	0	
7437	Upholsterers and related workers	0	
7440	Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers	0	
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	0	
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers	0	
8000	PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	2	0.1%
8100	STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	30	0.8%
8110	Mining- and Mineral-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8111	Mining-plant operators	0	
8112	Mineral-ore- and stone-processing-plant operators	0	
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers	0	
8120	Metal-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators	0	
8122	Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators	0	
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators	0	
8124	Metal drawers and extruders	0	
8130	Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	0	
8131	Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators	0	
8139	Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8140	Wood-Processing- and Papermaking-Plant Operators	0	

# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators	0	
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators	0	
8143	Papermaking-plant operators	0	
8150	Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8151	Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery operators	0	
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators	0	
8153	Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators	0	
8154	Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)	0	
8155	Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators	0	
8159	Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8160	Power-Production and Related Plant Operators	0	
8161	Power-production plant operators	0	
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators	0	
8163	Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators	0	
8170	Automated-Assembly-Line and Industrial-Robot Operators	0	
8171	Automated-assembly-line operators	0	
8172	Industrial-robot operators	0	
8200	MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	56	1.4%
8210	Metal- and Mineral-Products Machine Operators	0	
8211	Machine-tool operators	0	
8212	Cement and other mineral products machine operators	0	
8220	Chemical-Products Machine Operators	0	
8221	8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry-products machine operators	0	
8222	Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators	0	
8223	Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operator	0	
8224	8224 Photographic-products machine operators	0	
8229	Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8230	Rubber- and Plastic-Products Machine Operators	0	
8231	Rubber-products machine operators	0	
8232	Plastic-products machine operators	0	
8240	Wood products machine operators	0	
8250	Printing-, Binding- and Paper-Products Machine Operators	0	
8251	Printing-machine operators	0	
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators	0	
8253	Paper-products machine operators	0	
8260	Textile-, Fur- and Leather-Products Machine Operators	0	
8261	Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators	0	
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators	0	
8263	Sewing-machine operators	0	
8264	Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators	0	
8265	Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators	0	
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators	0	
8269	Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8270	Food and Related Products Machine Operators	0	

**# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8271	Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators	0	
8272	Dairy-products machine operators	0	
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators	0	
8274	Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators	0	
8275	Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators	0	
8276	Sugar production machine operators	0	
8277	Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators	0	
8278	Brewers, wine and other beverage machine operators	0	
8279	Tobacco production machine operators	0	
8280	Assemblers	0	
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers	0	
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers	0	
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers	0	
8284	Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers	0	
8285	Wood and related products assemblers	0	
8286	Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers	0	
8290	Other machine operators and assemblers	0	
8300	DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	157	4.0%
8310	Locomotive-Engine Drivers and Related Workers	0	
8311	Locomotive-engine drivers	0	
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters	0	
8320	Motor-Vehicle Drivers	0	
8321	Motor-cycle drivers	0	
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers	0	
8323	Bus and tram drivers	0	
8324	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers	0	
8330	Agricultural and Other Mobile-Plant Operators	0	
8331	Motorised farm and forestry plant operators	0	
8332	Earth-moving- and related plant operators	0	
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators	0	
8334	Lifting-truck operators	0	
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers	0	
9000	ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	
9100	SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	161	4.1%
9110	Street Vendors and Related Workers	0	
9111	Street food vendors	0	
9112	Street vendors, non-food products	0	
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons	0	
9120	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations	0	
9130	Domestic and Related Helpers, Cleaners and Launderers	0	
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners	0	
9132	Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments	0	
9133	Hand-launderers and pressers	0	
9140	Building Caretakers, Window and Related Cleaners	0	
9141	Building caretakers	0	

**# b832: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners	0	
9150	Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers and Related Workers	0	
9151	Messengers, package and luggage porters and deliverers	0	
9152	Doorkeepers, watchpersons and related workers	0	
9153	Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers	0	
9160	Garbage Collectors and Related Labourers	0	
9161	Garbage collectors	0	
9162	Sweepers and related labourers	0	
9200	AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS	40	1.0%
9210	Agricultural, Fishery and Related Labourers	0	
9211	Farm-hands and labourers	0	
9212	Forestry labourers	0	
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers	0	
9300	LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	77	2.0%
9310	Mining and Construction Labourers	0	
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers	0	
9312	Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions	0	
9313	Building construction labourers	0	
9320	Manufacturing Labourers	0	
9321	Assembling labourers	0	
9322	Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers	0	
9330	Transport Labourers and Freight Handlers	0	
9331	Hand or pedal vehicle drivers	0	
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	0	
9333	Freight handlers	0	
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

**# b832\_1dig: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3899 /-] [Invalid=2244 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 929
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would now like to ask a few questions about your current job or business. If you are engaged in two or more jobs or businesses, I would like you to tell me now only about the one in which you spend most of your working hours.
<b>Literal question</b>	What is your current occupation? Please describe the principal activity you perform.
<b>Notes</b>	Occupations were re-coded according to 1 digit ISCO codes

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Armed Forces	5	0.1%
1	legislators, senior officials and managers	506	13.0%

**# b832\_1dig: Current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	professionals	893	22.9%
3	technicians and associate professionals	647	16.6%
4	clerks	496	12.7%
5	service workers and shop and market sales workers	390	10.0%
6	agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	128	3.3%
7	craft and related trades workers	311	8.0%
8	plant and machine operators and assemblers	245	6.3%
9	elementary occupations	278	7.1%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2244	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b833m: Starting date (mnth) of job/business (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3890 /-] [Invalid=2253 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 930
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you start this job or business?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	93	2.4%
2	February	85	2.2%
3	March	85	2.2%
4	April	65	1.7%
5	May	61	1.6%
6	June	80	2.1%
7	July	79	2.0%
8	August	291	7.5%
9	September	1888	48.5%
10	October	822	21.1%
11	November	257	6.6%
12	December	84	2.2%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	9	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

<b># b833y: Starting date (yr) of job/business (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1912-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3890 /-] [Invalid=2253 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 930		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did you start this job or business?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1935		1	0.0%
1942		1	0.0%
1948		2	0.1%
1956		2	0.1%
1958		2	0.1%
1959		1	0.0%
1960		2	0.1%
1961		1	0.0%
1962		1	0.0%
1963		5	0.1%
1964		1	0.0%
1965		5	0.1%
1966		4	0.1%
1967		2	0.1%
1968		9	0.2%
1969		1	0.0%
1970		3	0.1%
1971		6	0.2%
1972		9	0.2%
1973		22	0.6%
1974		9	0.2%
1975		14	0.4%
1976		11	0.3%
1977		9	0.2%
1978		32	0.8%
1979		17	0.4%
1980		26	0.7%
1981		17	0.4%
1982		22	0.6%
1983		32	0.8%
1984		28	0.7%
1985		27	0.7%
1986		28	0.7%
1987		30	0.8%
1988		71	1.8%
1989		47	1.2%
1990		48	1.2%
1991		34	0.9%
1992		49	1.3%

# b833y: Starting date (yr) of job/business (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1993		86	2.2%
1994		60	1.5%
1995		53	1.4%
1996		84	2.2%
1997		67	1.7%
1998		139	3.6%
1999		90	2.3%
2000		147	3.8%
2001		143	3.7%
2002		170	4.4%
2003		237	6.1%
2004		247	6.3%
2005		312	8.0%
2006		377	9.7%
2007		407	10.5%
2008		636	16.3%
2009		4	0.1%
9997	does not know	1	
9998	refusal	9	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b835: Number of hrs usually working per week (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3893 /-] [Invalid=2250 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 931
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Literal question</b>	How many hours per week do you normally work in this job or business including overtime?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.1%
1		5	0.1%
2		11	0.3%
3		18	0.5%
4		16	0.4%
5		35	0.9%
6		25	0.6%
7		15	0.4%
8		39	1.0%
9		17	0.4%
10		52	1.3%
11		5	0.1%
12		42	1.1%
13		9	0.2%
14		17	0.4%

# b835: Number of hrs usually working per week (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		83	2.1%
16		53	1.4%
17		8	0.2%
18		48	1.2%
19		7	0.2%
20		129	3.3%
21		21	0.5%
22		23	0.6%
23		17	0.4%
24		61	1.6%
25		85	2.2%
26		22	0.6%
27		19	0.5%
28		40	1.0%
29		5	0.1%
30		153	3.9%
31		6	0.2%
32		54	1.4%
33		11	0.3%
34		17	0.4%
35		174	4.5%
36		48	1.2%
37		74	1.9%
38		447	11.5%
39		12	0.3%
40		660	17.0%
41		11	0.3%
42		95	2.4%
43		26	0.7%
44		29	0.7%
45		285	7.3%
46		16	0.4%
47		19	0.5%
48		54	1.4%
49		3	0.1%
50		332	8.5%
51		1	0.0%
52		22	0.6%
53		5	0.1%
54		9	0.2%
55		111	2.9%
56		16	0.4%
57		1	0.0%
58		6	0.2%
60		139	3.6%

# b835: Number of hrs usually working per week (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
62		1	0.0%
63		2	0.1%
64		2	0.1%
65		33	0.8%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		1	0.0%
70		45	1.2%
72		4	0.1%
75		4	0.1%
78		1	0.0%
80		12	0.3%
84		6	0.2%
85		2	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
88		1	0.0%
90		7	0.2%
91		1	0.0%
110		1	0.0%
112		1	0.0%
997	does not know	2	
998	refusal	3	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2245	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b836: Location of work place (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3900 /-] [Invalid=2243 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 932 - AUS: two specific values "2401-Works from home at least sometime", "2402-Does not work from home at all". - NLD: four specific items "1801 - does not work at home", "1802 - works at home less than 1 day a week", "1803 - works at home about 1 day a week", "1804 - works at home more than 1 day a week".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the following statements best describes where you work?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	usually work in one place away from home	0	
2	usually work at home	0	
3	usually work part of the week at home and part away from home	0	
4	usually work in a variety of places away from home	0	
1801	does not work at home	0	
1802	works at home less than 1 day a week	0	
1803	works at home about 1 day a week	0	
1804	works at home more than 1 day a week	0	
2401	Works from home at least sometimes	1110	28.5%

### # b836: Location of work place (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2402	Does not work from home at all	2790	71.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b837: Work schedule (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3898 /-] [Invalid=2245 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 933
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 933: Work Schedule.
<b>Literal question</b>	When do you usually work at this job? Please choose your answer from the card.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	during the daytime	2964	76.0%
2	in the evening	84	2.2%
3	at night	69	1.8%
4	early in the morning	0	
5	over the weekend	24	0.6%
6	the working hours change periodically	305	7.8%
7	two or more working periods each working day	43	1.1%
8	work on call	65	1.7%
9	irregular working times	316	8.1%
10	some other arrangement of working time	28	0.7%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	2	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b838: Class of worker (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2101] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3900 /-] [Invalid=2243 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 934  ITA: Code 3 does not apply. In Italy, code 4 does not follow the employee route, but the self-employed route.  RUS, one additional country-specific value: "1201-Farmer".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you ...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	a paid employee	3244	83.2%
2	self-employed	641	16.4%
3	in employment-related training or paid apprenticeship	0	
4	working without pay in a family enterprise	15	0.4%

<b># b838: Class of worker (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1201	Farmer	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b839: Satisfaction about current job (see satisfaction scale) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3257 /-] [Invalid=2886 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 935		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with your current job? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	8	0.2%
1		13	0.4%
2		26	0.8%
3		54	1.7%
4		64	2.0%
5		162	5.0%
6		251	7.7%
7		652	20.0%
8		1043	32.0%
9		664	20.4%
10	10=completely satisfied	320	9.8%
97	does not know	1	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2884	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b840: Supervision or co-ordination responsibilities (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3255 /-] [Invalid=2888 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 936		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you supervise or co-ordinate the work of any personnel?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1649	50.7%
2	no	1606	49.3%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	4	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

<b># b840: Supervision or co-ordination responsibilities (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Sysmiss		2884	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b841: Sex composition of business or organization local unit (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1101] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3255 /-] [Invalid=2888 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q937 BGR: one additional item "1101-works alone"		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Q 937		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your local unit of the business or organisation where you work composed mostly of men, women or equally composed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	mostly men	1213	37.3%
2	mostly women	1178	36.2%
3	about equally men and women	864	26.5%
1101	works alone	0	
7	does not know	1	
8	refusal	3	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2884	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b842: Business or organization private, public of mixed (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3255 /-] [Invalid=2888 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 938 AUS: one additional item "2401-Other". GEO: one additional item "1301 - other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is the business or organisation where you work private, public or mixed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	private	2276	69.9%
2	public	959	29.5%
3	mixed	0	
1301	other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)	0	
2401	Other	20	0.6%
7	does not know	4	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2884	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b843_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=247 /-] [Invalid=5896 /-]		

**# b843\_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)**

<b>Definition</b>	Q 939  Country specific additional values: - BGR: five additional item "1101-meal coupons", "1102-public transportation", "1103-private medical insurance", "1104-working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - DEU: "1401 - child care services". - GEO: "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - LTU: "2501-Sport, health, leisure service", "2502-Transport expences", "2503-Telephone or Internet expenses", "2504-Workwear", "2505-Nutrition". - RUS: "1201-Paid Leave", "1202-Sick Pay".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
<b>Literal question</b>	Are you entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that you work for?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	child-minding or creche	247	100.0%
2	health care or medical insurance	0	
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1201	Paid Leave	0	
1202	Sick Pay	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	506	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	400	
Sysmiss		4990	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b844: Employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2566 /-] [Invalid=3577 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 940
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?

**# b844: Employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1426	55.6%
2	no	1140	44.4%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	185	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	400	
Sysmiss		2992	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b845: Type of contract (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3240 /-] [Invalid=2903 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 941 AUS: one additional item "2401-other".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your current work contract, if you have any, a permanent contract, a fixed-term contract, or a temporary contract?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	permanent	2382	73.5%
2	fixed-term	299	9.2%
3	temporary	552	17.0%
4	no written contract	0	
2401	Other	7	0.2%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	4	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2899	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b847: Satisfaction about job security (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3253 /-] [Invalid=2890 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 943
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	And how satisfied are you with job security? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	23	0.7%
1		26	0.8%
2		35	1.1%
3		56	1.7%
4		51	1.6%
5		166	5.1%
6		162	5.0%
7		378	11.6%

<b># b847: Satisfaction about job security (see satisfaction scale) (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		791	24.3%
9		784	24.1%
10	10=completely satisfied	781	24.0%
97	does not know	5	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2884	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b848: Intention to change company or start a business within next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3128 /-] [Invalid=3015 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 944 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to change company or start a business within the next three years?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	723	23.1%
2402	No	1997	63.8%
2403	Maybe	408	13.0%
7	does not know	104	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2910	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b849: Intention to give up paid work within next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3194 /-] [Invalid=2949 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 945 Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1, 3 or 4 on Q 934		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to give up paid work within the next three years?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	274	8.6%

**# b849: Intention to give up paid work within next 3 yrs (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2402	No	2718	85.1%
2403	Maybe	202	6.3%
7	does not know	45	
8	refusal	7	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2897	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b850: Satisfaction about self-employment (see satisfaction scale) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=641 /-] [Invalid=5502 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 946
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 934
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 120: Satisfaction Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with your self-employment? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	0=not at all satisfied	0	
1		1	0.2%
2		5	0.8%
3		4	0.6%
4		13	2.0%
5		32	5.0%
6		49	7.6%
7		107	16.7%
8		213	33.2%
9		126	19.7%
10	10=completely satisfied	91	14.2%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5502	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b851: Number of paid employees (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2410] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=641 /-] [Invalid=5502 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 947  - AUS: ten additional values "2401-1 to 3", "2402-4 to 8", "2403-9 to 18", "2404-19 to 48", "2405-49 to 99", "2406-100 to 199", "2407-200 to 499", "2408-500 or more", "2409-Dont know, but fewer than 20", "2410-Dont know, but 20 or more". - FRA: two additional values "1501 - Less than 10 employees", "1502 - 10 employees or more".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 934
<b>Literal question</b>	How many paid employees do you have, including family members who work for pay?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no paid employees	274	42.7%
1501	Less than 10 employees	0	

### # b851: Number of paid employees (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1502	10 employees or more	0	
2401	1 to 3	211	32.9%
2402	4 to 8	82	12.8%
2403	9 to 18	34	5.3%
2404	19 to 48	25	3.9%
2405	49 to 99	6	0.9%
2406	100 to 199	3	0.5%
2407	200 to 499	2	0.3%
2408	500 or more	1	0.2%
2409	Dont know, but fewer than 20	1	0.2%
2410	Dont know, but 20 or more	2	0.3%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5502	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b852: Expectations about development of the business or farm within next 3 yrs (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=622 /-] [Invalid=5521 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 948  AUS: three country specific items "2401-Expect growth and expansion", "2402-Do not expect growth and expansion", "2403-Maybe expect growth and expansion"
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 934
<b>Literal question</b>	What are your expectations about the development of your business or farm within the next three years? Do you think your business or farm will ...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	grow and expand	0	
2	keep going as it is today	0	
3	decline	0	
4	probably be given up	0	
2401	Expect growth and expansion	315	50.6%
2402	Do not expect growth and expansion	242	38.9%
2403	Maybe expect growth and expansion	65	10.5%
7	does not know	16	
8	refusal	3	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5502	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b854: Intention to give up paid work during next 3 yrs (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=631 /-] [Invalid=5512 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 950  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".

<b># b854: Intention to give up paid work during next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 934		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to give up paid work during the next three years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	43	6.8%
2402	No	546	86.5%
2403	Maybe	42	6.7%
7	does not know	9	
8	refusal	1	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5502	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b856: Intention to retire or take early retirement within next 3 yrs (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1567 /-] [Invalid=4576 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 952  - AUS: only country-specific values "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe". - FRA: one additional item "1501 - no legal right to retire".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is older than 45 and not retired		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to retire or take early retirement within the next three years?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
1501	no legal right to retire	0	
2401	Yes	186	11.9%
2402	No	1381	88.1%
7	does not know	193	
8	refusal	9	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4374	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b860: Any income from additional job/business (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3900 /-] [Invalid=2243 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 953		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4, 9 or 10 on 901 OR if code 1 on 927		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you currently earn money from an additional job or business? This includes any kind of work like part-time work, odd jobs, homework, second jobs, part-time self-employment, running a small business, or part-time agriculture.		

### # b860: Any income from additional job/business (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	307	7.9%
2	no	3593	92.1%
6	unknown	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		2243	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b864\_1: Types income received last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5225 /-] [Invalid=918 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 957</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUT, five items "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment", "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony".</li> <li>- BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other".</li> <li>- CZE: one item "2810-Grant".</li> <li>- DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance".</li> <li>- FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance".</li> <li>- GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service".</li> <li>- NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".</li> <li>- POL: four additional items "2601-pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits", "2602-alimony", "2603 non-earned income", "2604-without any own sources of income".</li> </ul>
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 957: Payment Type
<b>Literal question</b>	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	3636	69.6%
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	895	17.1%
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	152	2.9%
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	265	5.1%
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	75	1.4%
7	social assistance payment	195	3.7%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	7	0.1%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	

# b864\_1: Types income received last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2601	pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits	0	
2602	alimony	0	
2603	non-earned income	0	
2604	without any own sources of income	0	
2810	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		918	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b864\_2: Types income received last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=661 /-] [Invalid=5482 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 957</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUT, five items "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment", "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony".</li> <li>- BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other".</li> <li>- CZE: one item "2810-Grant".</li> <li>- DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance".</li> <li>- FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance".</li> <li>- GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service".</li> <li>- NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".</li> <li>- POL: four additional items "2601-pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits", "2602-alimony", "2603 non-earned income", "2604-without any own sources of income".</li> </ul>
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 957: Payment Type
<b>Literal question</b>	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	0	
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	45	6.8%

### # b864\_2: Types income received last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	31	4.7%
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	98	14.8%
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	132	20.0%
7	social assistance payment	341	51.6%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	14	2.1%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2601	pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits	0	
2602	alimony	0	
2603	non-earned income	0	
2604	without any own sources of income	0	
2810	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5482	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b864\_3: Types income received last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=6121 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 957</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUT, five items "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment", "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony".</li> <li>- BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other".</li> <li>- CZE: one item "2810-Grant".</li> </ul>

# b864\_3: Types income received last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)

- DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance".  
 - FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance".  
 - GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service".  
 - NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".  
 - POL: four additional items "2601-pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits", "2602-alimony", "2603 non-earned income", "2604-without any own sources of income".

**Pre-question** Card 957: Payment Type

**Literal question** This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income have you personally received during the last 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	0	
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	0	
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	0	
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	5	22.7%
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	1	4.5%
7	social assistance payment	14	63.6%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	2	9.1%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2601	pre-retirement pension or pre-retirement benefits	0	
2602	alimony	0	
2603	non-earned income	0	
2604	without any own sources of income	0	
2810	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	

<b># b864_3: Types income received last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6121	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b864_2400: Australia: Partner's personal income from all sources imputed (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24000001] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3621 /-] [Invalid=2522 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable for AUS. This variable refers to the income from all sources. The income is imputed.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	does not know		
9998	refusal		
9999	not applicable/no response		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b870: Current activity Status Respondent (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6142 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 901 (variable b801) core questionnaire.  Country-specific additional values: - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	student, in school, in vocational training	140	2.3%
2	employed	3160	51.4%
3	self-employed	641	10.4%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	15	0.2%
5	unemployed	117	1.9%
6	retired	1277	20.8%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	425	6.9%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	203	3.3%
12	other status	164	2.7%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b875: Any work during the last seven days Respondent (not asked when currently working (W2))</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2295 /-] [Invalid=3848 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 904.a and Q 907 (variables b805a and b831).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b805 (Q 904) if b801=9 or 10, - b831 (Q 927) if b801=1,5,6,7,8,11,12,10.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	84	3.7%
2	no	2211	96.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	3817	
Systemss		31	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b872: Satisfaction with current activity Respondent (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1804] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3815 /-] [Invalid=2328 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables from Q 903, 907, 910, 913, 919, 935, 946 (variables b804, b809, b813, b817, b823, b839, b850)		
<b>Literal question</b>	How satisfied are you with being [current activity]? Please use this card and tell me the value on the scale.		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b804 (Q 903) if b801=9 or 10, - b809 (Q 907) if b801=5, - b813 (Q 910) if b801=1, - b817 (Q 913) if b801=6, - b823 (Q 919) if b801=8, - b839 (Q 935) if (b801=1,2 & b838=1,3,4) or (b801=7,11,12 & b831=1), - b850 (Q 946) if (b801=1,2) & (b838=2).		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	0=not at all satisfied	8	0.2%
1		14	0.4%
2		31	0.8%
3		55	1.4%
4		76	2.0%
5		188	4.9%
6		290	7.6%
7		747	19.6%
8		1232	32.3%
9		772	20.2%
10	10=completely satisfied	402	10.5%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	2327	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b873: Any job or business before current activity Respondent (not asked when working) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6143 /-]		

<b># b873: Any job or business before current activity Respondent (not asked when working) (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 909, Q 912, Q 916, Q 918, Q 921, Q 923 (variables b811, b815, b819, b821, b825, b827).		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did you have a job or business directly before you started [current activity]?		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b811 (Q 909) if b801=5; - b815 (Q 912) if b801=1; - b819 (Q 916) if b801=6; - b821 (Q 918) if b801=11; - b825 (Q 921) if b801=8; - b827 (Q 923) if b801=7.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	0	
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	6143	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b874: Intention to take a job within the next three years Respondent (not asked when c (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2403] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1799 /-] [Invalid=4344 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variables from Q 908, 914, 917, 920, 922 (variables b810, b818, b820, b824, b826).  Only country-specific values: - AUS: "2401 - Yes", "2402 - No", "2403 - Maybe".		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you intend to take a job or start a business within the next three years?		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b810 (Q 908) if b801=5, - b818 (Q 914) if b801=6, - b820 (Q 917) if b801=11, - b824 (Q 920) if b801=8, - b826 (Q 922) if b801=7.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	definitely not	0	
2	probably not	0	
3	probably yes	0	
4	definitely yes	0	
2401	Yes	252	14.0%
2402	No	1449	80.5%
2403	Maybe	98	5.4%
7	does not know	17	
8	refusal	3	
9	no response/not applicable	4324	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b901: Partner/spouse's activity (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3287 /-] [Invalid=2856 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1001  Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed".		

<b># b901: Partner/spouse's activity (W2)</b>			
	- FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave"  ITA: Self-Employed are categorised as employed.		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is partnered		
<b>Literal question</b>	Now I would like to ask you some questions about your partner's/spouse's present work and daily activities. Early in the interview you have told me that your partner/spouse is [answer to Q 109 in Household Grid or answer to Q 334.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Look up the answer to 109 or to 334, code it below, and follow the corresponding route to further questions.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	44	1.3%
2	employed	1784	54.3%
3	self-employed	445	13.5%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	9	0.3%
5	unemployed	56	1.7%
6	retired	541	16.5%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	240	7.3%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	67	2.0%
12	other status	101	3.1%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		2522	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b907m: Starting date (mnth) when partner became unemployed (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=6100 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1007 FRA, one additional item "1501-winter".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 5 on 1001		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	January	2	4.7%
2	February	1	2.3%
3	March	2	4.7%
4	April	1	2.3%

<b># b907m: Starting date (mnth) when partner became unemployed (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	May	1	2.3%
6	June	2	4.7%
7	July	3	7.0%
8	August	13	30.2%
9	September	14	32.6%
10	October	1	2.3%
11	November	1	2.3%
12	December	2	4.7%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	10	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6087	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b907y: Starting date (yr) when partner became unemployed (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=6087 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1007 AUS, two specific items: "24001-Less than 2 years ago", "24002-2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 5 on 1001		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1982		1	1.8%
2005		1	1.8%
2006		2	3.6%
2007		5	8.9%
2008		44	78.6%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1	1.8%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	2	3.6%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Systemiss		6087	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b907Dur: Duration of partner's unemployment (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24002] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=6087 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 1007		

<b># b907Dur: Duration of partner's unemployment (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If code 5 on 1001		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did he/she become unemployed?		
<b>Notes</b>	The duration was deducted from the time of interview (variables byear and bmonth). Duration is expressed in years.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0		46	82.1%
1		4	7.1%
2		3	5.4%
3		2	3.6%
26		1	1.8%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		6087	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b911y: Starting date (yr) when partner became retired (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1940-2401] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=533 /-] [Invalid=5610 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1011		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 6 on 1001		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did your partner/spouse retire?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1941		1	0.2%
1944		1	0.2%
1948		1	0.2%
1951		1	0.2%
1953		1	0.2%
1955		1	0.2%
1956		2	0.4%
1957		1	0.2%
1960		2	0.4%
1961		2	0.4%
1962		2	0.4%
1963		1	0.2%
1966		1	0.2%
1968		1	0.2%
1969		1	0.2%
1970		5	0.9%
1971		3	0.6%
1972		1	0.2%
1973		2	0.4%
1974		3	0.6%
1975		4	0.8%
1976		2	0.4%
1977		3	0.6%

**# b911y: Starting date (yr) when partner became retired (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1978		3	0.6%
1979		4	0.8%
1980		6	1.1%
1981		1	0.2%
1982		1	0.2%
1983		8	1.5%
1984		3	0.6%
1985		15	2.8%
1986		7	1.3%
1987		12	2.3%
1988		15	2.8%
1989		10	1.9%
1990		7	1.3%
1991		15	2.8%
1992		17	3.2%
1993		20	3.8%
1994		19	3.6%
1995		26	4.9%
1996		24	4.5%
1997		19	3.6%
1998		26	4.9%
1999		19	3.6%
2000		32	6.0%
2001		27	5.1%
2002		21	3.9%
2003		21	3.9%
2004		26	4.9%
2005		20	3.8%
2006		23	4.3%
2007		24	4.5%
2008		20	3.8%
9997	does not know	8	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5602	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b911Dur: Duration of partner's retirement (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=533 /-] [Invalid=5610 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1011
<b>Universe</b>	If code 6 on 1001
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did your partner/spouse retire?
<b>Notes</b>	The duration was deducted from the time of interview (variables byear and bmonth). Duration is expressed in years.

# b911Dur: Duration of partner's retirement (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		20	3.8%
1		24	4.5%
2		23	4.3%
3		20	3.8%
4		26	4.9%
5		21	3.9%
6		21	3.9%
7		27	5.1%
8		32	6.0%
9		19	3.6%
10		26	4.9%
11		19	3.6%
12		24	4.5%
13		26	4.9%
14		19	3.6%
15		20	3.8%
16		17	3.2%
17		15	2.8%
18		7	1.3%
19		10	1.9%
20		15	2.8%
21		12	2.3%
22		7	1.3%
23		15	2.8%
24		3	0.6%
25		8	1.5%
26		1	0.2%
27		1	0.2%
28		6	1.1%
29		4	0.8%
30		3	0.6%
31		3	0.6%
32		2	0.4%
33		4	0.8%
34		3	0.6%
35		2	0.4%
36		1	0.2%
37		3	0.6%
38		5	0.9%
39		1	0.2%
40		1	0.2%
42		1	0.2%
45		1	0.2%
46		2	0.4%
47		2	0.4%

**# b911Dur: Duration of partner's retirement (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
48		2	0.4%
51		1	0.2%
52		2	0.4%
53		1	0.2%
55		1	0.2%
57		1	0.2%
60		1	0.2%
64		1	0.2%
67		1	0.2%
997	does not know	0	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		5610	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b920: Is partner in paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1059 /-] [Invalid=5084 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1020
<b>Universe</b>	R in partnered and partner is unemployed / student / retired / ill or permanently disabled / homemaker / in military or social service OR if code 12 on 1001
<b>Literal question</b>	Did your partner/spouse do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	33	3.1%
2	no	1026	96.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		4751	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9993] [Missing=*9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2262 /-] [Invalid=3881 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1021
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would now like to ask a few questions about your partner's/spouse's current job or business. If he/she is engaged in two or more jobs or businesses, I would like you to tell me now only about the one in which he/she spends most of his/her working hours.
<b>Literal question</b>	What is your partner's/spouse's current occupation? Please describe the principal activity he/she performs.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS, MANAGERS	0	
2	PROFESSIONALS	0	
3	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
4	CLERKS	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS	0	
6	SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
7	CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
8	PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	0	
9	ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	
11	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	0	
12	CORPORATE MANAGERS	0	
13	GENERAL MANAGERS	0	
21	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	0	
22	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	0	
23	TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	0	
24	OTHER PROFESSIONALS	0	
31	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
32	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
33	TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
34	OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
41	OFFICE CLERKS	0	
42	CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	0	
51	PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	0	
52	MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS	0	
61	MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
62	SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
71	EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	0	
72	METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
73	PRECISION, HANDICRAFT, PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
74	OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
81	STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	0	
82	MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	0	
83	DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	0	
91	SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	
92	AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS	0	
93	LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	0	
110	Armed Forces	4	0.2%
111	Legislators	0	
112	Senior Government Officials	0	
113	Traditional Chiefs and Heads of Villages	0	
114	Senior Officials of Special-Interest Organisations	0	
121	Directors and Chief Executives	0	
122	Production and Operations Department Managers	0	
123	Other Department Managers	0	
131	General Managers	0	

**# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
211	Physicists, Chemists and Related Professionals	0	
212	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals	0	
213	Computing Professionals	0	
214	Architects, Engineers and Related Professionals	0	
221	Life Science Professionals	0	
222	Health Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
223	Nursing and Midwifery Professionals	0	
231	COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	0	
232	Secondary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
233	Primary and Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
234	Special Education Teaching Professionals	0	
235	Other Teaching Professionals	0	
241	Business Professionals	0	
242	Legal Professionals	0	
243	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS	0	
244	Social Science and Related Professionals	0	
245	Writers and Creative or Performing Artists	0	
246	Religious Professionals	0	
247	Public Service Administrative Professionals (COM ONLY)	0	
311	Physical and Engineering Science Technicians	0	
312	Computer Associate Professionals	0	
313	Optical and Electronic Equipment Operators	0	
314	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	0	
315	Safety and Quality Inspectors	0	
321	LIFE SCIENCE TECHNICIANS AND RELATED ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
322	Modern Health Associate Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
323	Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	0	
324	Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	0	
331	Primary Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
332	Pre-Primary Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
333	Special Education Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
334	Other Teaching Associate Professionals	0	
341	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	0	
342	Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	0	
343	Administrative Associate Professionals	0	
344	CUSTOMS, TAX AND RELATED GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
345	Police Inspectors and Detectives	0	
346	Social Work Associate Professionals	0	
347	ARTISTIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND SPORTS ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
348	Religious Associate Professionals	0	
411	Secretaries and Keyboard-Operating Clerks	0	
412	Numerical Clerks	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
413	Material-Recording and Transport Clerks	0	
414	Library, Mail and Related Clerks	0	
419	Other Office Clerks	0	
421	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	0	
422	Client Information Clerks	0	
511	Travel Attendants and Related Workers	0	
512	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	0	
513	Personal Care and Related Workers	0	
514	Other Personal Services Workers	0	
515	Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers and Related Workers	0	
516	Protective Services Workers	0	
521	Fashion and Other Models	0	
522	Shop Salespersons and Demonstrators	0	
523	Stall and Market Salespersons	0	
611	Market Gardeners and Crop Growers	0	
612	Market-Oriented Animal Producers and Related Workers	0	
613	Market-Oriented Crop and Animal Producers	0	
614	Forestry and Related Workers	0	
615	Fishery Workers, Hunters and Trappers	0	
621	Subsistence Agricultural and Fishery Workers	0	
711	Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters and Carvers	0	
712	Building Frame and Related Trades Workers	0	
713	Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers	0	
714	Painters, Building Structure Cleaners and Related Trades	0	
721	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers	0	
722	Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
723	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	0	
724	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters	0	
731	Precision Workers In Metal and Related Materials	0	
732	Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
733	Handicraft workers in wood,textile, leather and related materials	0	
734	Printing and Related Trades Workers	0	
741	Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	0	
742	Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
743	Textile, Garment and Related Trades Workers	0	
744	Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers	0	
811	Mining- and Mineral-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
812	Metal-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
813	Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	0	
814	Wood-Processing- and Papermaking-Plant Operators	0	
815	Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
816	Power-Production and Related Plant Operators	0	
817	Automated-Assembly-Line and Industrial-Robot Operators	0	
821	Metal- and Mineral-Products Machine Operators	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
822	Chemical-Products Machine Operators	0	
823	Rubber- and Plastic-Products Machine Operators	0	
824	Wood-Products Machine Operators	0	
825	Printing-, Binding- and Paper-Products Machine Operators	0	
826	Textile-, Fur- and Leather-Products Machine Operators	0	
827	Food and Related Products Machine Operators	0	
828	Assemblers	0	
829	Other Machine Operators and Assemblers	0	
831	Locomotive-Engine Drivers and Related Workers	0	
832	Motor-Vehicle Drivers	0	
833	Agricultural and Other Mobile-Plant Operators	0	
834	Ships' Deck Crews and Related Workers	0	
911	Street Vendors and Related Workers	0	
912	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations	0	
913	Domestic and Related Helpers, Cleaners and Launderers	0	
914	Building Caretakers, Window and Related Cleaners	0	
915	Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers and Related Workers	0	
916	Garbage Collectors and Related Labourers	0	
921	Agricultural, Fishery and Related Labourers	0	
931	Mining and Construction Labourers	0	
932	Manufacturing Labourers	0	
933	Transport Labourers and Freight Handlers	0	
1000	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS, MANAGERS	2	0.1%
1100	LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	8	0.4%
1110	Legislators	0	
1120	Senior government officials	0	
1130	Traditional chiefs and heads of villages	0	
1140	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	0	
1141	Senior officials of political-party organisations	0	
1142	Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations	0	
1143	Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations	0	
1200	CORPORATE MANAGERS	174	7.7%
1210	Directors and chief executives	0	
1220	Production and operations department managers	0	
1221	Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	0	
1222	Production and operations department managers in manufacturing	0	
1223	Production and operations department managers in construction	0	
1224	Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade	0	
1225	Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels	0	
1226	Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications	0	
1227	Production and operations department managers in business services	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1228	Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services	0	
1229	Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified	0	
1230	Other Department Managers	0	
1231	Finance and administration department managers	0	
1232	Personnel and industrial relations department managers	0	
1233	Sales and marketing department managers	0	
1234	Advertising and public relations department managers	0	
1235	Supply and distribution department managers	0	
1236	Computing services department managers	0	
1237	Research and development department managers	0	
1239	Other department managers not elsewhere classified	0	
1300	GENERAL MANAGERS	122	5.4%
1310	General Managers	0	
1311	General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry/ and fishing	0	
1312	General managers in manufacturing	0	
1313	General managers in construction	0	
1314	General managers in wholesale and retail trade	0	
1315	General managers of restaurants and hotels	0	
1316	General managers in transport, storage and communications	0	
1317	General managers of business services	0	
1318	General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services	0	
1319	General managers not elsewhere classified	0	
2000	PROFESSIONALS	10	0.4%
2100	PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	83	3.7%
2110	Physicists, chemists and related professionals	0	
2111	Physicists and astronomers	0	
2112	Meteorologists	0	
2113	Chemists	0	
2114	Geologists and geophysicists	0	
2120	Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Professionals	0	
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals	0	
2122	Statisticians	0	
2130	Computing Professionals	0	
2131	Computer systems designers and analysts	0	
2132	Computer programmers	0	
2139	Computing professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2140	Architects, Engineers and Related Professionals	0	
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners	0	
2142	Civil engineers	0	
2143	Electrical engineers	0	
2144	Electronics and telecommunications engineers	0	
2145	Mechanical engineers	0	
2146	Chemical engineers	0	

**# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2147	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	0	
2148	Cartographers and surveyors	0	
2149	Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2200	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS	98	4.3%
2210	Life Science Professionals	0	
2211	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	0	
2212	Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals	0	
2213	Agronomists and related professionals	0	
2220	Health Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
2221	Medical doctors	0	
2222	Dentists	0	
2223	Veterinarians	0	
2224	Pharmacists	0	
2229	Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified	0	
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals	0	
2300	TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	136	6.0%
2310	College, university and higher education teaching professionals	0	
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals	0	
2330	Primary and Pre-Primary Education Teaching Professionals	0	
2331	Primary education teaching professionals	0	
2332	Pre-primary education teaching professionals	0	
2340	Special education teaching professionals	0	
2350	Other Teaching Professionals	0	
2351	Education methods specialists	0	
2352	School inspectors	0	
2359	Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2400	OTHER PROFESSIONALS	174	7.7%
2410	Business Professionals	0	
2411	Accountants	0	
2412	Personnel and careers professionals	0	
2419	Business professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2420	Legal Professionals	0	
2421	Lawyers	0	
2422	Judges	0	
2429	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
2430	ARCHIVISTS, LIBRARIANS AND RELATED INFORMATION PROFESSIONALS	0	
2431	Archivists and curators	0	
2432	Librarians and related information professionals	0	
2440	Social Science and Related Professionals	0	
2441	Economists	0	
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	0	
2443	Philosophers, historians and political scientists	0	
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters	0	
2445	Psychologists	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2446	Social work professionals	0	
2450	Writers and Creative or Performing Artists	0	
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers	0	
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists	0	
2453	Composers, musicians and singers	0	
2454	Choreographers and dancers	0	
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors	0	
2460	Religious professionals	0	
2470	Public service administrative professionals [EU-COM]	0	
3000	TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	0	
3100	PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	86	3.8%
3110	Physical and Engineering Science Technicians	0	
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians	0	
3112	Civil engineering technicians	0	
3113	Electrical engineering technicians	0	
3114	Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians	0	
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians	0	
3116	Chemical engineering technicians	0	
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians	0	
3118	Draughtspersons	0	
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	0	
3120	Computer Associate Professionals	0	
3121	Computer assistants	0	
3122	Computer equipment operators	0	
3123	Industrial robot controllers	0	
3130	Optical and Electronic Equipment Operators	0	
3131	Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators	0	
3132	Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators	0	
3133	Medical equipment operators	0	
3139	Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified	0	
3140	Ship and Aircraft Controllers and Technicians	0	
3141	Ships' engineers	0	
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots	0	
3143	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	0	
3144	Air traffic controllers	0	
3145	Air traffic safety technicians	0	
3150	Safety and Quality Inspectors	0	
3151	Building and fire inspectors	0	
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors	0	
3200	LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	61	2.7%
3210	Life science technicians and related associate professionals	0	
3211	Life science technicians	0	
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians	0	
3213	Farming and forestry advisers	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3220	Modern Health Associate Professionals (except Nursing)	0	
3221	Medical assistants	0	
3222	Sanitarians	0	
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists	0	
3224	Optometrists and opticians	0	
3225	Dental assistants	0	
3226	Physiotherapists and related associate professionals	0	
3227	Veterinary assistants	0	
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants	0	
3229	Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)	0	
3230	Nursing and Midwifery Associate Professionals	0	
3231	Nursing associate professionals	0	
3232	Midwifery associate professionals	0	
3240	Traditional Medicine Practitioners and Faith Healers	0	
3241	Traditional medicine practitioners	0	
3242	Faith healers	0	
3300	TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	27	1.2%
3310	Primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3320	Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals	0	
3330	Special education teaching associate professionals	0	
3340	Other teaching associate professionals	0	
3400	OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	221	9.8%
3410	Finance and Sales Associate Professionals	0	
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers	0	
3412	Insurance representatives	0	
3413	Estate agents	0	
3414	Travel consultants and organisers	0	
3415	Technical and commercial sales representatives	0	
3416	Buyers	0	
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers	0	
3419	Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3420	Business Services Agents and Trade Brokers	0	
3421	Trade brokers	0	
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents	0	
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors	0	
3429	Business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified	0	
3430	Administrative Associate Professionals	0	
3431	Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals	0	
3432	Legal and related business associate professionals	0	
3433	Bookkeepers	0	
3434	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	0	
3439	Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3440	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals	0	
3441	Customs and border inspectors	0	
3442	Government tax and excise officials	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3443	Government social benefits officials	0	
3444	Government licensing officials	0	
3449	Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	0	
3450	Police inspectors and detectives	0	
3460	Social work associate professionals	0	
3470	Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals	0	
3471	Decorators and commercial designers	0	
3472	Radio, television and other announcers	0	
3473	Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers	0	
3474	Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals	0	
3475	Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals	0	
3480	Religious associate professionals	0	
4000	CLERKS	0	
4100	OFFICE CLERKS	171	7.6%
4110	Secretaries and Keyboard-Operating Clerks	0	
4111	Stenographers and typists	0	
4112	Word-processor and related operators	0	
4113	Data entry operators	0	
4114	Calculating-machine operators	0	
4115	Secretaries	0	
4120	Numerical Clerks	0	
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	0	
4122	Statistical and finance clerks	0	
4130	Material-Recording and Transport Clerks	0	
4131	Stock clerks	0	
4132	Production clerks	0	
4133	Transport clerks	0	
4140	Library, Mail and Related Clerks	0	
4141	Library and filing clerks	0	
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks	0	
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	0	
4144	Scribes and related workers	0	
4190	Other office clerks	0	
4200	CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	80	3.5%
4210	Cashiers, Tellers and Related Clerks	0	
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks	0	
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks	0	
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers	0	
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	0	
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers	0	
4220	Client Information Clerks	0	
4221	Travel agency and related clerks	0	
4222	Receptionists and information clerks	0	
4223	Telephone switchboard operators	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5000	SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS	1	0.0%
5100	PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	149	6.6%
5110	Travel Attendants and Related Workers	0	
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards	0	
5112	Transport conductors	0	
5113	Travel guides	0	
5120	Housekeeping and Restaurant Services Workers	0	
5121	Housekeepers and related workers	0	
5122	Cooks	0	
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders	0	
5130	Personal Care and Related Workers	0	
5131	Child-care workers	0	
5132	Institution-based personal care workers	0	
5133	Home-based personal care workers	0	
5139	Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5140	Other Personal Services Workers	0	
5141	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers	0	
5142	Companions and valets	0	
5143	Undertakers and embalmers	0	
5149	Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5150	Astrologers, Fortune-Tellers and Related Workers	0	
5151	Astrologers and related workers	0	
5152	Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers	0	
5160	Protective Services Workers	0	
5161	Fire-fighters	0	
5162	Police officers	0	
5163	Prison guards	0	
5169	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	0	
5200	MODELS, SALESPERSONS AND DEMONSTRATORS	93	4.1%
5210	Fashion and other models	0	
5220	Shop salespersons and demonstrators	0	
5230	Stall and market salespersons	0	
6000	6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
6100	MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	75	3.3%
6110	Market Gardeners and Crop Growers	0	
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers	0	
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers	0	
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	0	
6114	Mixed-crop growers	0	
6120	Market-Oriented Animal Producers and Related Workers	0	
6121	Dairy and livestock producers	0	
6122	Poultry producers	0	
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists	0	
6124	Mixed-animal producers	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6129	Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified	0	
6130	Market-oriented crop and animal producers	0	
6140	Forestry and Related Workers	0	
6141	Forestry workers and loggers	0	
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers	0	
6150	615 Fishery Workers, Hunters and Trappers	0	
6151	6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers	0	
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	0	
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers	0	
6154	Hunters and trappers	0	
6200	SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	0	
6210	Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers	0	
7000	CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	0	
7100	EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	61	2.7%
7110	Miners, Shotfirers, Stone Cutters and Carvers	0	
7111	Miners and quarry workers	0	
7112	Shotfirers and blasters	0	
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers	0	
7120	Building Frame and Related Trades Workers	0	
7121	Builders, traditional materials	0	
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons	0	
7123	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	0	
7124	Carpenters and joiners	0	
7129	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	0	
7130	Building Finishers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7131	Roofers	0	
7132	Floor layers and tile setters	0	
7133	Plasterers	0	
7134	Insulation workers	0	
7135	Glaziers	0	
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters	0	
7137	Building and related electricians	0	
7139	Building and installation workers n.e.c. (CH ONLY)	0	
7140	Painters, Building Structure Cleaners and Related Trades workers	0	
7141	Painters and related workers	0	
7142	Varnishers and related painters	0	
7143	Building structure cleaners	0	
7200	METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	137	6.1%
7210	Metal moulders, welders, sheet-metal workers, structural- metal preparers, and related trades workers	0	
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers	0	
7212	Welders and flamecutters	0	
7213	Sheet metal workers	0	
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors	0	
7215	Riggers and cable splicers	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7216	Underwater workers	0	
7220	Blacksmiths, Tool-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7221	Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers	0	
7222	Tool-makers and related workers	0	
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators	0	
7224	Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners	0	
7230	Machinery Mechanics and Fitters	0	
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters	0	
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters	0	
7233	Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials	0	
7240	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics and Fitters	0	
7241	Electrical mechanics and fitters	0	
7242	Electronics fitters	0	
7243	Electronics mechanics and servicers	0	
7244	Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers	0	
7245	Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers	0	
7300	PRECISION, HANDICRAFT, PRINTING AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	5	0.2%
7310	Precision Workers In Metal and Related Materials	0	
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers	0	
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners	0	
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers	0	
7320	Potters, Glass-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7321	Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers	0	
7322	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	0	
7323	Glass engravers and etchers	0	
7324	Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters	0	
7330	Handicraft Workers In Wood, Textile, Leather and Related Materials	0	
7331	Handicraft workers in wood and related materials	0	
7332	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	0	
7340	Printing and Related Trades Workers	0	
7341	Compositors, typesetters and related workers	0	
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers	0	
7343	Printing engravers and etchers	0	
7344	Photographic and related workers	0	
7345	Bookbinders and related workers	0	
7346	Silk-screen, block and textile printers	0	
7400	OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	17	0.8%
7410	Food Processing and Related Trades Workers	0	
7411	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	0	
7412	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	0	
7413	Dairy-products makers	0	
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	0	
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders	0	
7416	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7420	Wood Treaters, Cabinet-Makers and Related Trades Workers	0	
7421	Wood treaters	0	
7422	Cabinet makers and related workers	0	
7423	Woodworking machine setters and setter-operators	0	
7424	Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers	0	
7430	Textile, Garment and Related Trades Workers	0	
7431	Fibre preparers	0	
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers	0	
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters	0	
7434	Furriers and related workers	0	
7435	Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters	0	
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers	0	
7437	Upholsterers and related workers	0	
7440	Pelt, Leather and Shoemaking Trades Workers	0	
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	0	
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers	0	
8000	PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	0	
8100	STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	20	0.9%
8110	Mining- and Mineral-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8111	Mining-plant operators	0	
8112	Mineral-ore- and stone-processing-plant operators	0	
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers	0	
8120	Metal-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators	0	
8122	Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators	0	
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators	0	
8124	Metal drawers and extruders	0	
8130	Glass, Ceramics and Related Plant Operators	0	
8131	Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators	0	
8139	Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8140	Wood-Processing- and Papermaking-Plant Operators	0	
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators	0	
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators	0	
8143	Papermaking-plant operators	0	
8150	Chemical-Processing-Plant Operators	0	
8151	Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery operators	0	
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators	0	
8153	Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators	0	
8154	Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)	0	
8155	Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators	0	
8159	Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8160	Power-Production and Related Plant Operators	0	
8161	Power-production plant operators	0	
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8163	Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators	0	
8170	Automated-Assembly-Line and Industrial-Robot Operators	0	
8171	Automated-assembly-line operators	0	
8172	Industrial-robot operators	0	
8200	MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	22	1.0%
8210	Metal- and Mineral-Products Machine Operators	0	
8211	Machine-tool operators	0	
8212	Cement and other mineral products machine operators	0	
8220	Chemical-Products Machine Operators	0	
8221	8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry-products machine operators	0	
8222	Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators	0	
8223	Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operator	0	
8224	8224 Photographic-products machine operators	0	
8229	Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8230	Rubber- and Plastic-Products Machine Operators	0	
8231	Rubber-products machine operators	0	
8232	Plastic-products machine operators	0	
8240	Wood products machine operators	0	
8250	Printing-, Binding- and Paper-Products Machine Operators	0	
8251	Printing-machine operators	0	
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators	0	
8253	Paper-products machine operators	0	
8260	Textile-, Fur- and Leather-Products Machine Operators	0	
8261	Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators	0	
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators	0	
8263	Sewing-machine operators	0	
8264	Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators	0	
8265	Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators	0	
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators	0	
8269	Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified	0	
8270	Food and Related Products Machine Operators	0	
8271	Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators	0	
8272	Dairy-products machine operators	0	
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators	0	
8274	Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators	0	
8275	Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators	0	
8276	Sugar production machine operators	0	
8277	Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators	0	
8278	Brewers, wine and other beverage machine operators	0	
8279	Tobacco production machine operators	0	
8280	Assemblers	0	
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers	0	
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers	0	
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers	0	

**# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8284	Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers	0	
8285	Wood and related products assemblers	0	
8286	Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers	0	
8290	Other machine operators and assemblers	0	
8300	DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	90	4.0%
8310	Locomotive-Engine Drivers and Related Workers	0	
8311	Locomotive-engine drivers	0	
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters	0	
8320	Motor-Vehicle Drivers	0	
8321	Motor-cycle drivers	0	
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers	0	
8323	Bus and tram drivers	0	
8324	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers	0	
8330	Agricultural and Other Mobile-Plant Operators	0	
8331	Motorised farm and forestry plant operators	0	
8332	Earth-moving- and related plant operators	0	
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators	0	
8334	Lifting-truck operators	0	
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers	0	
9000	ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	0	
9100	SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS	77	3.4%
9110	Street Vendors and Related Workers	0	
9111	Street food vendors	0	
9112	Street vendors, non-food products	0	
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons	0	
9120	Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations	0	
9130	Domestic and Related Helpers, Cleaners and Launderers	0	
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners	0	
9132	Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments	0	
9133	Hand-launderers and pressers	0	
9140	Building Caretakers, Window and Related Cleaners	0	
9141	Building caretakers	0	
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners	0	
9150	Messengers, Porters, Doorkeepers and Related Workers	0	
9151	Messengers, package and luggage porters and deliverers	0	
9152	Doorkeepers, watchpersons and related workers	0	
9153	Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers	0	
9160	Garbage Collectors and Related Labourers	0	
9161	Garbage collectors	0	
9162	Sweepers and related labourers	0	
9200	AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS	18	0.8%
9210	Agricultural, Fishery and Related Labourers	0	
9211	Farm-hands and labourers	0	
9212	Forestry labourers	0	

# b921: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers	0	
9300	LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	40	1.8%
9310	Mining and Construction Labourers	0	
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers	0	
9312	Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions	0	
9313	Building construction labourers	0	
9320	Manufacturing Labourers	0	
9321	Assembling labourers	0	
9322	Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers	0	
9330	Transport Labourers and Freight Handlers	0	
9331	Hand or pedal vehicle drivers	0	
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	0	
9333	Freight handlers	0	
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3548	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b921\_1dig: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2262 /-] [Invalid=3881 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1021
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020
<b>Pre-question</b>	I would now like to ask a few questions about your partner's/spouse's current job or business. If he/she is engaged in two or more jobs or businesses, I would like you to tell me now only about the one in which he/she spends most of his/her working hours.
<b>Literal question</b>	What is your partner's/spouse's current occupation? Please describe the principal activity he/she performs.
<b>Notes</b>	Occupations were re-coded according to 1 digit ISCO codes

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Armed Forces	4	0.2%
1	legislators, senior officials and managers	306	13.5%
2	professionals	501	22.1%
3	technicians and associate professionals	395	17.5%
4	clerks	251	11.1%
5	service workers and shop and market sales workers	243	10.7%
6	agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	75	3.3%
7	craft and related trades workers	220	9.7%
8	plant and machine operators and assemblers	132	5.8%
9	elementary occupations	135	6.0%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3881	

<b># b921_1dig: Partner's current occupation (see code ISCO) (W2)</b>			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b922: Partner's full-time or part-time (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1804] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2257 /-] [Invalid=3886 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1022		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your partner's/spouse's work or business full-time or part-time?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	full-time	1608	71.2%
2	part-time	649	28.8%
3	both (it changed meanwhile)	0	
7	does not know	1	
8	refusal	4	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Systemss		3548	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b923: Partner's number of hrs usually working per week (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*/997/998/999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2255 /-] [Invalid=3888 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1023		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020		
<b>Literal question</b>	How many hours per week does your partner/spouse normally work in this job or business including overtime?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1		2	0.1%
2		6	0.3%
3		7	0.3%
4		9	0.4%
5		14	0.6%
6		7	0.3%
7		8	0.4%
8		27	1.2%
9		3	0.1%
10		41	1.8%
11		3	0.1%
12		24	1.1%
13		4	0.2%
14		10	0.4%
15		55	2.4%
16		38	1.7%
17		7	0.3%
18		17	0.8%
19		8	0.4%
20		80	3.5%
21		11	0.5%

# b923: Partner's number of hrs usually working per week (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22		12	0.5%
23		14	0.6%
24		45	2.0%
25		49	2.2%
26		7	0.3%
27		10	0.4%
28		23	1.0%
29		2	0.1%
30		98	4.3%
31		2	0.1%
32		39	1.7%
33		5	0.2%
34		13	0.6%
35		74	3.3%
36		42	1.9%
37		36	1.6%
38		223	9.9%
39		8	0.4%
40		394	17.5%
41		5	0.2%
42		47	2.1%
43		23	1.0%
44		20	0.9%
45		156	6.9%
46		10	0.4%
47		11	0.5%
48		33	1.5%
49		2	0.1%
50		205	9.1%
52		5	0.2%
54		3	0.1%
55		64	2.8%
56		4	0.2%
57		1	0.0%
58		5	0.2%
60		95	4.2%
62		1	0.0%
63		4	0.2%
64		1	0.0%
65		22	1.0%
66		2	0.1%
70		24	1.1%
72		2	0.1%
73		1	0.0%
75		4	0.2%

<b># b923: Partner's number of hrs usually working per week (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
76		2	0.1%
77		1	0.0%
80		16	0.7%
84		3	0.1%
90		3	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
100		1	0.0%
112		1	0.0%
997	does not know	1	
998	refusal	4	
999	no response/not applicable	335	
Systemiss		3548	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b924: Partner's location of work place (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2402] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2262 /-] [Invalid=3881 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1024  AUS, only two country-specific items: "2401-Works from home at least sometimes", "2402-Does not work from home at all".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020		
<b>Literal question</b>	Which of the following statements best describes where your partner/spouse works?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	usually work in one place away from home	0	
2	usually work at home	0	
3	usually work part of the week at home and part away from home	0	
4	usually work in a variety of places away from home	0	
2401	Works from home at least sometimes	700	30.9%
2402	Does not work from home at all	1562	69.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Systemiss		3548	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b925: Partner's work schedule (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-109] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2595 /-] [Invalid=3548 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1025		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 933: Work Schedule.		
<b>Literal question</b>	When does your partner/spouse usually work at this job? Please choose your answer from the card.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	during the daytime	1772	68.3%
2	in the evening	33	1.3%

### # b925: Partner's work schedule (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	at night	18	0.7%
4	early in the morning	0	
5	over the weekend	12	0.5%
6	the working hours change periodically	139	5.4%
7	two or more working periods each working day	21	0.8%
8	work on call	31	1.2%
9	irregular working times	549	21.2%
10	some other arrangement of working time	20	0.8%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		3548	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b926: Partner's class of worker (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1201] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2262 /-] [Invalid=3881 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1026 RUS, one additional countr-specific value: "1201-Farmer".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 1001 OR code 1 on Q 1020
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your partner/spouse ...

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	work for an employer in paid employment	1808	79.9%
2	self-employment	445	19.7%
3	work without payment in a family enterprise	0	
4	work in employment-related training or paid apprenticeship	9	0.4%
5	odd jobs	0	
6	another kind of work	0	
1201	Farmer	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3548	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b927: Partner has supervision/co-ordination responsibilities (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1813 /-] [Invalid=4330 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1027
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1,3 or 4 on Q 1026
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your partner/spouse supervise or co-ordinate the work of any personnel?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	956	52.7%
2	no	857	47.3%

<b># b927: Partner has supervision/co-ordination responsibilities (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	4	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3993	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b928: Partner's business or organization private, public or mixed (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1814 /-] [Invalid=4329 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1028  AUS: one additional item "2401-Other". GEO: one additional item "1301 - other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1,3 or 4 on Q 1026		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is the business or organisation where your partner/spouse works private, public or mixed?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	private	1263	69.6%
2	public	543	29.9%
3	mixed	8	0.4%
1301	other (NGO,political parties,religious community etc)	0	
2401	Other	0	
7	does not know	3	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3993	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b929_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2505] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1363 /-] [Invalid=4780 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1029  Country-specific additional items: - BGR: five items "1101 - meal coupons", "1102 - public transportation", "1103 - private medical insurance", "1104 - working clothes", "1105-annual full-pay leave". - GEO: four items "1301 - paid holiday", "1302 - reimbursing illness", "1303 - transport", "1304 - nourishment". - DEU: one item "1401 - child care services". - LTU: five items "2501 - Sport, health, leisure service", "2502 - Transport expences", "2503 - Telephone or Internet expenses", "2504 - Workwear", "2505 - Nutrition".		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1,3 or 4 on Q 1026		
<b>Literal question</b>	Is your partner/spouse entitled to any of the following services or benefits that are either free or subsidised and are paid for by the business or organisation that he/she works for?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	child-minding or creche	150	11.0%
2	health care or medical insurance	1213	89.0%
3	education and training	0	
4	housing	0	
1101	meal coupons	0	
1102	public transportation	0	

### # b929\_1: Services/benefits employer: 1 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1103	private medical insurance	0	
1104	working clothes	0	
1105	annual full pay leave	0	
1301	paid holiday	0	
1302	reimbursing illness	0	
1303	transport	0	
1304	nourishment	0	
1401	child care services	0	
2501	Sport, health, leisure service	0	
2502	Transport expences	0	
2503	Telephone or Internet expenses	0	
2504	Workwear	0	
2505	Nutrition	0	
7	does not know	233	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	497	
Sysmiss		4050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b930: Partner's employer allows flexible time arrangements for personal reason (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1508 /-] [Invalid=4635 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1030
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1,3 or 4 on Q 1026
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your partner's/spouse's employer allow regular flexible time arrangements for personal reasons, like for adapting to children's schedules?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	866	57.4%
2	no	642	42.6%
7	does not know	87	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	497	
Sysmiss		4051	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b931: Partner's number of paid employees (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10009] [Missing=*9997/9998/9999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=445 /-] [Invalid=5698 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1031 - AUS: ten additional values "2401-1 to 3", "2402-4 to 8", "2403-9 to 18", "2404-19 to 48", "2405-49 to 99", "2406-100 to 199", "2407-200 to 499", "2408-500 or more", "2409-Dont know, but fewer than 20", "2410-Dont know, but 20 or more". - FRA: two additional values "1501 - Less than 10 employees", "1502 - 10 employees or more".
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2 on Q 1026
<b>Literal question</b>	How many paid employees does your partner's/spouse's business have, including family members who work for pay?

### # bn931: Partner's number of paid employees (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no paid employees	180	40.4%
1501	Less than 10 employees	0	
1502	10 employees or more	0	
2401	1 to 3	146	32.8%
2402	4 to 8	58	13.0%
2403	9 to 18	25	5.6%
2404	19 to 48	25	5.6%
2405	49 to 99	8	1.8%
2408	500 or more	3	0.7%
9997	does not know	0	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		5365	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn931: Full time or part time (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2103] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=6059 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Variable corresponding to routing questions in the Australian and Austrian questionnaires. AUT, one additional value "2103-flexible".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	full-time	29	34.5%
2	part-time	55	65.5%
2103	flexible	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applicable/no response	0	
Sysmiss		6059	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

<b># b932: Has partner any income from additional job/business (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2262 /-] [Invalid=3881 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1032		
<b>Universe</b>	If code 2, 3, 4 on Q 901 OR code 1 on Q 1020		
<b>Literal question</b>	Does your partner/spouse currently earn money from an additional job or business? This includes any kind of work like part-time work, odd jobs, homework, second jobs, part-time self-employment, running a small business, or part-time agriculture.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	177	7.8%
2	no	2085	92.2%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3548	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b936_1: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*/97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=2670 /-] [Invalid=3473 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1036  Country-specific additional values: - AUT, five additional items , "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment, "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony". - BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other". - CZE: one item "2810-Grant". - DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance". - FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance". - GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service". - NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is partnered		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 957: Payment Type		
<b>Literal question</b>	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	2071	77.6%
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	365	13.7%
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	43	1.6%
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	83	3.1%
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	17	0.6%
7	social assistance payment	89	3.3%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	2	0.1%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	

<b># b936_1: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 1 (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2801	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		3140	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b936_2: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*97/98/99]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=235 /-] [Invalid=5908 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 1036</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUT, five additional items , "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment, "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony".</li> <li>- BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other".</li> <li>- CZE: one item "2810-Grant".</li> <li>- DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance".</li> <li>- FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance".</li> <li>- GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service".</li> <li>- NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".</li> </ul>		
<b>Universe</b>	If R is partnered		
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 957: Payment Type		
<b>Literal question</b>	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	0	
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	25	10.6%

### # b936\_2: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 2 (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	5	2.1%
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	40	17.0%
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	36	15.3%
7	social assistance payment	124	52.8%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	5	2.1%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2801	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		5575	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # b936\_3: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2810] [Missing=*/97/98/99]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=6130 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Q 1036</p> <p>Country-specific additional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- AUT, five additional items , "2110-Additional Earnings from a main job or business", "2111-Capital incomes/Rents", "2112-Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment", "2113-child allowance", "2114-child alimony".</li> <li>- BGR, six items "1101-social pension", "1102-childbirth benefit", "1103-additional payment for child(ren)", "1104-alimony for children", "1105-monetary transfers from relatives working abroad", "1106-other".</li> <li>- CZE: one item "2810-Grant".</li> <li>- DEU: four items "1401 - earnings from employment", "1402 - earnings from self-employment", "1403 - income from rent/leave/interest/insurance", "1404 - housing allowance".</li> <li>- FRA: one item "1501 - alimony or compensatory allowance".</li> <li>- GEO: one item "1301 - pension for long service".</li> <li>- NLD: two additional items "1801 - alimony", "1802 - other".</li> </ul>

**# b936\_3: Types income received partner last 12 mnths: 3 (W2)**

<b>Universe</b>	If R is partnered
<b>Pre-question</b>	Card 957: Payment Type
<b>Literal question</b>	This list shows different types of income. Please tell me which of these types of income has your partner/spouse personally received during the last 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no payments	0	
1	earnings from a main job or business	0	
2	earnings from an additional job or business	0	
3	retirement pension	0	
4	widow's or survivor's or war benefit	0	
5	disability allowance, incapacity or illness benefit	0	
6	unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance	0	
7	social assistance payment	12	92.3%
8	study benefits or a scholarship	1	7.7%
9	maternity leave, parental leave or childcare leave benefit	0	
1101	social pension	0	
1102	childbirth benefit	0	
1103	additional payment for child(ren)	0	
1104	alimony for children	0	
1105	monetary transfers from relatives working abroad	0	
1106	other	0	
1301	pension for long service	0	
1401	earnings from employment	0	
1402	earnings from self-employment	0	
1403	income from rent/leave/interest/insurance	0	
1404	housing allowance	0	
1501	alimony or compensatory allowance	0	
1801	alimony	0	
1802	other	0	
2110	Additional Earnings from a main job or business	0	
2111	Capital incomes/Rents	0	
2112	Unemployment benefit or job seeker's allowance / Social assistance payment	0	
2113	child allowance	0	
2114	child alimony	0	
2801	Grant	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		5797	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b936\_2400: Australia: Personal income from all sources imputed (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-738651] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country specific variable for AUS. This variable refers to the income from all sources. The income is imputed.

<b># b936_2400: Australia: Personal income from all sources imputed (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>		If R is partnered	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
0	no payments		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b940: Current activity Status Partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2601] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=3287 /-] [Invalid=2856 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Consolidated variable from Q 1001 (variable b901)  Country-specific additional values: - AUS: "2401-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - DEU: "1401-maternity/parental leave", "1402-employed or self-employed". - FRA: "1501-in apprenticeship or paid training", "1502-employed or self-employed". - GEO: "1301-on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave". - POL: "2601-maternity leave".	
<b>Universe</b>		If R is partnered	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	student, in school, in vocational training	44	1.3%
2	employed	1784	54.3%
3	self-employed	445	13.5%
4	helping family member in a family business or farm	9	0.3%
5	unemployed	56	1.7%
6	retired	541	16.5%
7	in military or social service	0	
8	homemaker	240	7.3%
9	maternity leave	0	
10	parental leave, care leave	0	
11	ill or disabled for a long time or permanently	67	2.0%
12	other status	101	3.1%
1301	on maternity leave, parental leave or child-care leave	0	
1401	maternity/parental leave	0	
1402	employed or self-employed	0	
1501	in apprenticeship or paid training	0	
1502	employed or self-employed	0	
2401	employed or self-employed	0	
2601	maternity leave	0	
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	1	
99	no response/not applicable	333	
Sysmiss		2522	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b941m: Month start current activity Partner (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2401] [Missing=*/97/98/99]	
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>		[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=6100 /-]	
<b>Definition</b>		Consolidated variable (variable obtained from Q 1003, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, variables b903m, b907m, b909m, b911m, b914m)	

**# b941m: Month start current activity Partner (W2)**

	FRA, one additional item: "1501-winter".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	2	4.7%
2	February	1	2.3%
3	March	2	4.7%
4	April	1	2.3%
5	May	1	2.3%
6	June	2	4.7%
7	July	3	7.0%
8	August	13	30.2%
9	September	14	32.6%
10	October	1	2.3%
11	November	1	2.3%
12	December	2	4.7%
21	winter months at the beginning of the year (January, February)	0	
22	spring	0	
23	summer	0	
24	autumn	0	
25	winter at the end of the year (December)	0	
1501	winter	0	
97	does not know	3	
98	refusal	10	
99	no response/not applicable	6087	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b941y: Year start current activity Partner (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 997-24002] [Missing=*/9997/9998/9999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=589 /-] [Invalid=5554 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable (variable obtained from Q 1003, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, variables b903y, b907y, b909y, b911y, b914y) AUS, two additional values: "24001 - Less than 2 years ago", "24002 - 2 to less than 5 years ago".		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner		
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1941		1	0.2%
1944		1	0.2%
1948		1	0.2%
1951		1	0.2%
1953		1	0.2%
1955		1	0.2%
1956		2	0.3%
1957		1	0.2%
1960		2	0.3%
1961		2	0.3%
1962		2	0.3%

# b941y: Year start current activity Partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1963		1	0.2%
1966		1	0.2%
1968		1	0.2%
1969		1	0.2%
1970		5	0.8%
1971		3	0.5%
1972		1	0.2%
1973		2	0.3%
1974		3	0.5%
1975		4	0.7%
1976		2	0.3%
1977		3	0.5%
1978		3	0.5%
1979		4	0.7%
1980		6	1.0%
1981		1	0.2%
1982		2	0.3%
1983		8	1.4%
1984		3	0.5%
1985		15	2.5%
1986		7	1.2%
1987		12	2.0%
1988		15	2.5%
1989		10	1.7%
1990		7	1.2%
1991		15	2.5%
1992		17	2.9%
1993		20	3.4%
1994		19	3.2%
1995		26	4.4%
1996		24	4.1%
1997		19	3.2%
1998		26	4.4%
1999		19	3.2%
2000		32	5.4%
2001		27	4.6%
2002		21	3.6%
2003		21	3.6%
2004		26	4.4%
2005		21	3.6%
2006		25	4.2%
2007		29	4.9%
2008		64	10.9%
24001	Less than 2 years ago	1	0.2%
24002	2 to less than 5 years ago	2	0.3%

# b941y: Year start current activity Partner (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	does not know	8	
9998	refusal	0	
9999	no response/not applicable	5546	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

# b941AgeP: Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24002] [Missing=*/997/998/999]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=589 /-] [Invalid=5554 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from consolidated variables b941m and b941y (variables obtained from Q 1003, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1014, variables b903m, b903y, b907m, b907y, b909m, b909y, b911m, b911y, b914m, b914y)
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner
<b>Literal question</b>	In what month and year did your partner/spouse start [current activity]?
<b>Notes</b>	Partner's time of birth was deducted from HH grid (co-resident partner) or Q 330 (non resident partner). If information on the month of birth / month at start of current activity status was missing, a 6 (june) was used in the calculation. Values 21-25 for month values are converted in the followig way: "Beginning of the Year" = "January-February"; "Spring" = "May"; "Summer" = "August"; "Autumn" = "October"; "End of Year" = "December".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1	0.2%
3		2	0.3%
16		1	0.2%
17		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
19		3	0.5%
20		1	0.2%
21		1	0.2%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
24		6	1.0%
25		2	0.3%
26		5	0.8%
27		1	0.2%
28		4	0.7%
29		1	0.2%
30		4	0.7%
31		4	0.7%
32		1	0.2%
33		2	0.3%
34		5	0.8%
35		4	0.7%
36		2	0.3%
37		4	0.7%
38		1	0.2%
39		2	0.3%
40		2	0.3%
41		4	0.7%
42		6	1.0%

# b941AgeP: Partner's age at start of current activity status (consolidated) (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
43		5	0.8%
44		6	1.0%
45		6	1.0%
46		8	1.4%
47		7	1.2%
48		12	2.0%
49		9	1.5%
50		11	1.9%
51		7	1.2%
52		18	3.1%
53		13	2.2%
54		15	2.5%
55		23	3.9%
56		29	4.9%
57		25	4.2%
58		28	4.8%
59		30	5.1%
60		37	6.3%
61		30	5.1%
62		30	5.1%
63		27	4.6%
64		27	4.6%
65		33	5.6%
66		20	3.4%
67		14	2.4%
68		9	1.5%
69		8	1.4%
70		11	1.9%
71		5	0.8%
72		1	0.2%
73		4	0.7%
74		2	0.3%
75		1	0.2%
76		3	0.5%
79		1	0.2%
81		1	0.2%
997	does not know	8	
998	refusal	0	
999	no response/not applicable	5546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b943: Any job or business before current activity Partner (not asked when currently wo (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=6143 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable from Q 1008, Q 1010, Q 1012, Q 1013, Q 1015, Q 1016 (variables b908, b910, b912, b913, b915, b916).

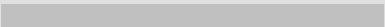
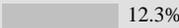
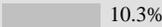
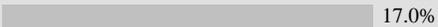
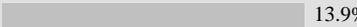
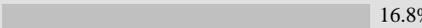
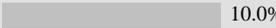
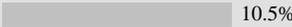
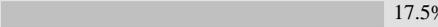
<b># b943: Any job or business before current activity Partner (not asked when currently wo (W2)</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did your partner/spouse have a job or business directly before he/she started [current activity]?		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b908 (Q 1008) if b901=5; - b910 (Q 1010) if b901=1; - b912 (Q 1012) if b901=6; - b913 (Q 1013) if b901=11; - b915 (Q 1015) if b901=8; - b916 (Q 1016) if b901=7.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	0	
2	no	0	
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	6143	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b945: Any work during the last seven days Partner (not asked when currently working) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1049 /-] [Invalid=5094 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Consolidated variable Q 1004 and Q 1020 (variables b904 and b920).		
<b>Universe</b>	If R has a partner		
<b>Literal question</b>	Did your partner/spouse do any paid work in the 7 days ending last Sunday, either as an employee or self-employed?		
<b>Notes</b>	Generated using the following variables: - b904 (Q 1004) if b901=9 or 10; - b920 (Q 1020) if b901= 1,5,6,7,8,11,12.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	24	2.3%
2	no	1025	97.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	no response/not applicable	5094	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1002: HH able to make ends meet (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2406] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5355 /-] [Invalid=788 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1102		
<b>Literal question</b>	A household may have different sources of income and more than one household member may contribute to it. Thinking of your household's total monthly income, is your household able to make ends meet ...		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	with great difficulty	45	0.8%
2	with difficulty	186	3.5%
3	with some difficulty	1606	30.0%
4	fairly easily	2781	51.9%
5	easily	661	12.3%
6	very easily	76	1.4%
7	does not know	0	

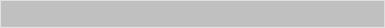
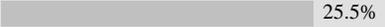
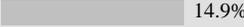
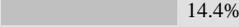
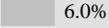
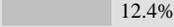
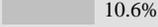
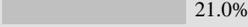
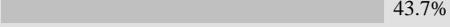
<b># b1002: HH able to make ends meet (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
8	refusal	43	
9	no response/not applicable	745	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1003_a: Items the household can afford: keeping home warm (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4930 /-] [Invalid=1213 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1103		
<b>Pre-question</b>	There are some things many people cannot afford even if they would like them. Can I just check whether your household can afford these, supposing you wanted them?		
<b>Literal question</b>	Keeping your home adequately warm		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	4794	97.2%
2	no	136	2.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	468	
9	no response/not applicable	745	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1004_a: Items unable to pay last year: rent (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1291 /-] [Invalid=4852 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1104		
<b>Literal question</b>	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	173	13.4%
2	no	1118	86.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	110	
9	no response/not applicable	745	
Sysmiss		3997	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1004_b: Items unable to pay last year: mortgage (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=3496 /-] [Invalid=2647 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1104		
<b>Literal question</b>	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	118	3.4%
2	no	3378	96.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	332	
9	no response/not applicable	745	

<b># b1004_b: Items unable to pay last year: mortgage (W2)</b>			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
Sysmiss		1570	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1004_c: Items unable to pay last year: utility bills (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4973 /-] [Invalid=1170 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1104		
<b>Literal question</b>	Has your household been in arrears at any time during the past 12 months, that is, unable to pay as scheduled any of the following?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	yes	626	12.6%
2	no	4347	87.4%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	425	
9	no response/not applicable	745	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1008: Average net income of all hh members during last 12 mnths (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-976092] [Missing=*99999997/99999998/99999999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=38601.248 /-] [StdDev=32823.567 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1108		
<b>Literal question</b>	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Write in. If R gave the answer per month, probe: Does this sum describe the average income of your household over the last 12 months? [If not] Please tell me the average value over the last 12 months.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
99999997	does not know		
99999998	refusal		
99999999	no response/not applicable		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1008u: Time unit of income (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1802] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1108		
<b>Literal question</b>	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Write in. If R gave the answer per month, probe: Does this sum describe the average income of your household over the last 12 months? [If not] Please tell me the average value over the last 12 months.		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	month	0	
2	year	6143	100.0%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	0	

<b># b1008u: Time unit of income (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	no response/not applicable	0	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1008mnth: Average monthly net income of all HH members (last 12 months)(Euros) (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000000] [Missing=*/99999997/99999998/99999999]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=38601.248 /-] [StdDev=32823.567 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Derived variable from Q 1108		
<b>Literal question</b>	If you add up the income from all sources received during the last 12 months, what is your household's total net income from all members including yourself? Please state the net income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security.		
<b>Post-question</b>	Write in. If R gave the answer per month, probe: Does this sum describe the average income of your household over the last 12 months? [If not] Please tell me the average value over the last 12 months.		
<b>Notes</b>	Frequencies per year were converted to frequency per month. Values have been rounded to 1/10; values exceeding 1 have been rounded to the nearest integer.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99999997	does not know		
99999998	refusal		
99999999	no response/not applicable		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1105_2400: Opinion about trusting people (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-108] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5204 /-] [Invalid=939 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country-specific variable adapted from Q 1202.  AUS differs because it is asked the opinion about the sentence "Most people can be trusted". The answer categories represent a scale from: "1-strongly agree" to "7-strongly disagree".		
<b>Literal question</b>	Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you need to be very careful in dealing with people?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	481	9.2%
2		1448	27.8%
3		1627	31.3%
4		1078	20.7%
5		344	6.6%
6		226	4.3%
7	strongly disagree	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applic./no response	0	
Systemiss		939	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1106_2400: Opinion about fairness of people (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-108] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=4469 /-] [Invalid=1674 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Country-specific variable adapted from Q 1203.		

<b># b1106_2400: Opinion about fairness of people (W2)</b>			
	AUS differs because it is asked the opinion about the sentence "Most people would be fair". The answer categories represent a scale: "1-strongly agree" to "7-strongly disagree".		
<b>Literal question</b>	Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	291	 6.5%
2		371	 8.3%
3		629	 14.1%
4		1029	 23.0%
5		927	 20.7%
6		1222	 27.3%
7	strongly disagree	0	
8	refusal	0	
9	not applic./no response	0	
Sysmiss		1674	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1107_a: Opinion: Marriage is outdated institution (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5294 /-] [Invalid=849 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.a AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Marriage is an outdated institution		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	254	 4.8%
2402		253	 4.8%
2403		401	 7.6%
2404		825	 15.6%
2405		599	 11.3%
2406		1094	 20.7%
2407	strongly disagree	1868	 35.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	94	
9	no response/not applicable	755	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1107_b: Opinion: It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=* /7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5319 /-] [Invalid=824 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.b AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		

<b># b1107_b: Opinion: It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together (W2)</b>			
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	It is all right for an unmarried couple to live together even if they have no interest in marriage		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	2143	 40.3%
2402		1093	 20.5%
2403		652	 12.3%
2404		550	 10.3%
2405		256	 4.8%
2406		213	 4.0%
2407	strongly disagree	412	 7.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	79	
9	no response/not applicable	745	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1107_c: Opinion: Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5321 /-] [Invalid=822 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.c AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Marriage is a lifetime relationship and should never be ended		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	903	 17.0%
2402		762	 14.3%
2403		737	 13.9%
2404		896	 16.8%
2405		533	 10.0%
2406		559	 10.5%
2407	strongly disagree	931	 17.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	76	
9	no response/not applicable	746	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

<b># b1107_d: Opinion: It's all right for a couple to divorce even if they have children (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5303 /-] [Invalid=840 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.d AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	It is all right for a couple with an unhappy marriage to get a divorce even if they have children		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	1659	 31.3%
2402		1353	 25.5%
2403		791	 14.9%
2404		761	 14.4%
2405		297	 5.6%
2406		218	 4.1%
2407	strongly disagree	224	 4.2%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	92	
9	no response/not applicable	748	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1107_e: Opinion: A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5309 /-] [Invalid=834 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.e AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	142	 2.7%
2402		194	 3.7%
2403		321	 6.0%
2404		660	 12.4%
2405		561	 10.6%
2406		1113	 21.0%
2407	strongly disagree	2318	 43.7%

**# b1107\_e: Opinion: A woman has to have children in order to be fulfilled (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	89	
9	no response/not applicable	745	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b1107\_f: Opinion: A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5301 /-] [Invalid=842 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.f AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	A man has to have children in order to be fulfilled

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	135	2.5%
2402		152	2.9%
2403		278	5.2%
2404		671	12.7%
2405		582	11.0%
2406		1155	21.8%
2407	strongly disagree	2328	43.9%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	89	
9	no response/not applicable	753	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# b1107\_g: Opinion: A child needs a home with father and mother to grow up happily (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5314 /-] [Invalid=829 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.g AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	A child needs a home with both a father and a mother to grow up happily

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	1640	30.9%

# b1107\_g: Opinion: A child needs a home with father and mother to grow up happily (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2402		1329	25.0%
2403		762	14.3%
2404		749	14.1%
2405		243	4.6%
2406		231	4.3%
2407	strongly disagree	360	6.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	82	
9	no response/not applicable	747	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b1107\_h: Opinion: Woman can have child as single parent even without stable relationship (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5310 /-] [Invalid=833 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.h AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	A woman can have a child as a single parent even if she doesn't want to have a stable relationship with a man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	595	11.2%
2402		652	12.3%
2403		815	15.3%
2404		1120	21.1%
2405		661	12.4%
2406		688	13.0%
2407	strongly disagree	779	14.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	84	
9	no response/not applicable	749	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b1107\_i: Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5312 /-] [Invalid=831 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.i AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	When children turn about 18-20 years old they should start to live independently

<b># b1107_i: Opinion: When children turn about 18-20 yrs they should live independently (W2)</b>			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	604	11.4%
2402		831	15.6%
2403		988	18.6%
2404		1414	26.6%
2405		600	11.3%
2406		525	9.9%
2407	strongly disagree	350	6.6%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	82	
9	no response/not applicable	749	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1107_j: Opinion: Homosexual couples should have same rights as heterosexual (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5305 /-] [Invalid=838 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1204.j AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Homosexual couples should have the same rights as heterosexual couples do		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	1194	22.5%
2402		695	13.1%
2403		518	9.8%
2404		852	16.1%
2405		423	8.0%
2406		496	9.3%
2407	strongly disagree	1127	21.2%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	92	
9	no response/not applicable	746	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1113_b: Opinion: If woman earns more than partner, not good for relationship (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5277 /-] [Invalid=866 /-]		

<b># b1113_b: Opinion: If woman earns more than partner, not good for relationship (W2)</b>			
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1210.b AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	If a woman earns more than her partner, it is not good for the relationship		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	161	3.1%
2402		216	4.1%
2403		362	6.9%
2404		981	18.6%
2405		535	10.1%
2406		1183	22.4%
2407	strongly disagree	1839	34.8%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	119	
9	no response/not applicable	747	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1113_c: Opinion: On the whole, men make better political leaders than women (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5282 /-] [Invalid=861 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1210.c AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	On the whole, men make better political leaders than women do		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	242	4.6%
2402		313	5.9%
2403		379	7.2%
2404		1018	19.3%
2405		501	9.5%
2406		924	17.5%
2407	strongly disagree	1905	36.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	115	
9	no response/not applicable	746	

<b># b1113_c: Opinion: On the whole, men make better political leaders than women (W2)</b>			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1113_f: Opinion: A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his/her mother works (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5274 /-] [Invalid=869 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1210.f AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his/her mother works		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	508	9.6%
2402		706	13.4%
2403		894	17.0%
2404		1161	22.0%
2405		688	13.0%
2406		657	12.5%
2407	strongly disagree	660	12.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	119	
9	no response/not applicable	750	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
<b># b1113_g: Opinion: Children often suffer because fathers concentrate too much on work (W2)</b>			
<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]		
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5281 /-] [Invalid=862 /-]		
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1210.g AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".		
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.		
<b>Literal question</b>	Children often suffer because their fathers concentrate too much on their work		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Percentage</b>
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	475	9.0%
2402		949	18.0%
2403		1309	24.8%
2404		1238	23.4%
2405		622	11.8%

# b1113\_g: Opinion: Children often suffer because fathers concentrate too much on work (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2406		395	7.5%
2407	strongly disagree	293	5.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	116	
9	no response/not applicable	746	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# b1113\_h: Opinion: If parents divorce it's better for child stay with mother than father (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2407] [Missing=*/7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=5282 /-] [Invalid=861 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1210.h AUS: only seven country-specific categories with a scale from "2401-strongly agree" to "2407-strongly disagree".
<b>Pre-question</b>	To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Card 1204: Agreement Scale.
<b>Literal question</b>	If parents divorce it is better for the child to stay with the mother than with the father

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	strongly agree	0	
2	agree	0	
3	neither agree nor disagree	0	
4	disagree	0	
5	strongly disagree	0	
2401	strongly agree	341	6.5%
2402		523	9.9%
2403		731	13.8%
2404		1878	35.6%
2405		440	8.3%
2406		591	11.2%
2407	strongly disagree	778	14.7%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	115	
9	no response/not applicable	746	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# bn1302: Type of dwelling (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2406] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1302
<b>Pre-question</b>	Interviewer Instruction: Fill in the following answers without asking.
<b>Literal question</b>	Type of dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	detached house	4783	77.9%
2	semi-detached house	482	7.8%
3	attached row house	0	
4	apartment/room in a building of less than 4 floors and no elevator	0	
5	apartment/room in a building of less than 4 floors and with elevator	0	

### # bn1302: Type of dwelling (W2)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	apartment/room in a building with 4 floors or more and no elevator	0	
7	apartment/room in a building with 4 floors or more and with elevator	0	
8	dwelling unit that specifically meets the needs of the elderly	0	
9	farm	0	
10	institution (home for the elderly, nursing home)	16	0.3%
11	other, specify	4	0.1%
97	does not know	0	
98	refusal	0	
99	no response/not applicable	0	
1801	apartment	0	
1802	houseboat	0	
1803	caravan	0	
1804	commune	0	
1805	dormitory	0	
1806	boarding	0	
1807	other	0	
2401	apartmnt. in a building with < 4 floors	664	10.8%
2402	apartmnt. in a building with 4+ floors	108	1.8%
2403	apartmnt. attached to a house	32	0.5%
2404	apartmnt. attached to a shop	10	0.2%
2405	caravan/tent/cabin/houseboat	33	0.5%
2406	non-private dwelling, other	11	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn1402a: Other people present at the interview (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6138 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1402.a
<b>Literal question</b>	Were any other people present during any part of this interview?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1821	29.7%
2	no	4317	70.3%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	5	
9	no response/not applicable	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # bn1402b: Other people influencing respondent (W2)

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=* /7/8/9]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=1819 /-] [Invalid=4324 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Q 1402.b
<b>Universe</b>	If code 1 on 1402.a
<b>Literal question</b>	Did any of these people seem to influence any of the answers given by the respondent?

**# bn1402b: Other people influencing respondent (W2)**

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	a great deal	17	0.9%
2	a fair amount	45	2.5%
3	a little	384	21.1%
4	not at all	1373	75.5%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	2	
9	no response/not applicable	0	
Sysmiss		4322	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*

**# bn1403\_2400: Cooperation of respondent during interview (W2)**

<b>Information</b>	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
<b>Statistics [NW/ W]</b>	[Valid=6143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
<b>Definition</b>	Country-specific variable adapted from Q 1403. AUS it differs because it is asked to evaluate R's cooperation according to a set of pre-established list of adjectives.
<b>Literal question</b>	All in all, how willing was the respondent to answer the questions?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	excellent	5171	84.2%
2	good	887	14.4%
3	fair	65	1.1%
4	poor	9	0.1%
5	very poor	4	0.1%
7	does not know	0	
8	refusal	7	0.1%
9	not applicable/no response	0	

*Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.*